

week without even considering the statistics for the Atari ST!

I read the ibm.pc.games group regularly, and the topics there range from benchmarking of video frame rate to the lack of sleep caused by playing Sid Meier's Civilization. The hottest topics right now are discussions of strategy (and cries for help!) in Ultima Underworld II and Star Control II.

The MS-DOS games archive is located on a computer at Lowell University in Massachusetts. (The internet address is ftp.ulowell.edu.)

All the shareware titles from Apogee and Epic are available, as well as demos of many popular commercial titles. There is also a directory of nothing but text adventures and a large directory of miscellaneous games which run the gamut from a primitive Space Invaders clone

to the impressive "shoot 'em up" Galactix, which rivals many current commercial offerings. Directories for patches and utilites can also be found here, and there is even a comprehensive archive of the electronic magazine Gamebytes, which features reviews (including screenshots!) of new and existing products.

Files are compressed with PKZIP, although several other compression formats are also used. The archive is maintained by Brian

"Doc" O'Neill, who checks uploaded files for viruses and to make sure the software is not copyrighted material. In fact, uploading copyrighted material to any Internet host is a big no-no. A large repository for user-created Harpoon scenarios was shut down by the administration at Kansas State University due to complaints from Three-Sixty about one copyrighted program which had been uploaded by an irresponsible user.

In addition, there are big MS-DOS game repositories at the University of Michigan [archive.wustl.edu]. There is a daily influx of programs into the "MSDOS\_UPLOADS" directory, and the latest demos and other new software are often posted there first. I recently downloaded a demo of the Lemmings 2 game which was enough to revive Lemmmingmania for an all too short while.

There was a promise to say something further about Diplomacy on the Internet, and while space prohibits me from going into too much detail, suffice it to say that e-mail is lots quicker than postal play, and computer adju-

dicators (programs known to the Diplomacy faithful as "the Judge") are available on hosts in the U.S., Australia, and South Africa to handle most of the bookkeeping chores. Now if only someone would write an SVGA front end for the

judge output!

Well, that's a whirlwind tour of Internet gaming. We docked at a few of the major ports of call, but there are many bayous and backwaters to be explored, and the good news is that there will soon be easy access to all of them. The growth of the Internet ensures that this vast ocean of data, discussion and diversions will soon be lapping at everyone's laptop, if it isn't soaking their shoes already. (So that's why my socks are so wet!) cow

It is now possible to play computer games, talk about computer games, and even design computer games (in a fashion) on the Internet.

> chive.msdos.edu] and Oakland University [oak.oakland.edu], among others, and a superb collection of Windows software at the University of Indiana [ftp.cica.indiana.edu]. There is even an archive at the University of Iowa which is devoted to game solutions, hints and walkthroughs! One of the largest general archive sites (probably the busiest as well) is the famous "wuarchive" at Washing-University in St. Louis. [wuar-

### QQP's

### Strategies of the Month

Vol. 20

A monthly column to improve the quality of play

SOLITAIRE'S JOURNEY . Many games, like Klondike the "standard" solitaire, can't be won every game, but you will have to play with some level of skill in order to get your average above the standard averages that have been set-up. It may take some practice at the game.

CONQUERED KINGDOMS: • Using a well mixed force is quite essential. It is important to support one type of unit with another that can eliminate their nemeses. This type of a combination can devastate your opponents onslaught. This mix is also vital when teleporting with a wizard. A wizard with only archers being teleported into an area in which you have not explored could quickly be eradicated by a few catapults. • A great challenge: Try not utilizing any dragons on map 5. This is a challenge that should only be tried after using all the unit types several times.

**BATTLES OF DESTINY** • Artillery is a very important unit type that can wreak havoc upon anyone's front lines. They are by no means the most powerful unit, but they can punch holes in that "unbeatable" defense that some speak of. . If you have not tried all three methods of starting, you may want to try some of the others. It is almost like playing a completely different game. The strategies you will need to employ change significantly if you are playing for a set amount of time or an unlimited game.

Quantum Quality Productions 1046 River Avenue, Flemington, N. J. 08822

(908) 788-2799

### Jacking into the Internet

Getting access to an Internet account isn't as easy as picking up a phone and subscribing, as with the commercial networks. Most users of the Internet have accounts through their association with an organization with Internet/Usenet access; usually a large company with government connections or a university. Some universities do offer accounts to private individuals for a fee, but most restrict access to members of the school.

The only other way for one to get access is through a private bulletin board system (BBS) that is an "official" Usenet/Internet site. Many private BBSs have access to a limited number of Usenet news groups and offer limited e-mail capability. Finding such a board is a matter of poking around the BBSs in your area. Phone numbers and information can usually be found in local computer weekly magazines and at local user-group meetings.

There are several good sources of information on the Internet/Usenet. A nice overview of worldwide networks is John Quarterman's The Matrix, Computer Networks and Conferencing Systems Worldwide. published by Digital Press, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730 (800)-343-8321. Quarterman also publishes a monthly newsletter, Matrix News, which covers the Internet, among others. Contact Matrix Information and Directory Services, 701 Brazos, Suite 500, Austin, TX 78701, (512) 320-9031.

Other general sources include Boardwatch Magazine, 5970 S. Vivian St., Littleton, CO 80127, (303) 973-4222, and Online Access, which can be found on most computer publication newsstands. cgw

## The Good...



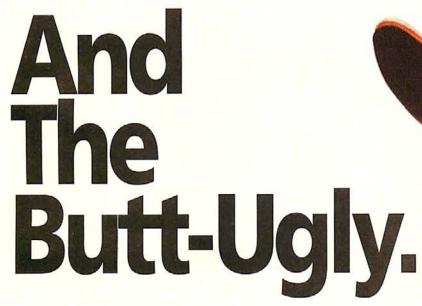




## The Bad...









In the Old West, you couldn't tell the bad guys from the good guys by how ugly they were (you had to rely on the color of their hats). But in *Freddy Pharkas, Frontier Pharmacist*, even a scrawny, sissified, one-eared Pharmacist can be a good guy.

Al Lowe, creator of Leisure Suit Larry, spins a yarn of schoolmarms and chorus girls with hearts o'gold, cowboys and Indians, and varmints and heroes. It's the brand-new, age-old tale of Freddy Pharkas, a gunslinger who gave it all up for his love of pharmacology. Together with his faithful Indian companion, Srini Bagdnish, Freddy sets out to save bucolic, boring Coarsegold from a fate worse than Hollywood adaptation.



So don't just groan at all those old horse-opera clichés.

Be one. Strap on your spurs for a saga that skewers every

Western under the sun. Mosey on down to your software store
and ask for Freddy Pharkas, Frontier Pharmacist,

And smile when you say that.



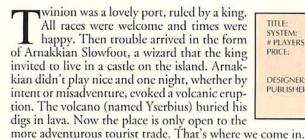
See your local retailer or call 1-800-326-6654.



### Into the Volcano of Death

### A Trip Into the Fiery Environs of TSN's **Yserbius**

by Samuel (V'ger) Baker II



The Shadow of Yserbius is The Sierra Network's entry into multiplayer roleplaying on the computer. Each person can run one character at a time and be joined by up to three other friends to hack, slash and puzzle their way through the depths of the volcano in which the action

takes place.

The game presents a 3-D you-are-there perspective a la Dungeon Master or Ultima Underworld. There are 11 areas in Yserbius, each identical except for name, and they serve to separate the players into communities of 50 to 80. One may have as many as six characters in the stables ready for play and simply select the desired character before entering one of these areas.

During movement, the screen is split into three sections. The upper left window shows what the party sees. Underneath this is a small text window where dialogue from the players and game messages appear. The right side of the text window has a scrollbar that may be used to review past messages. In the middle of this bar is a lock that, when clicked upon, freezes the text window so that an important message can be studied.

The right-hand side of the screen shows the portraits of players in the party. Each of the portraits may be examined to gain further information about oneself and one's fellows. A large area in the middle may be used to show player information, a map of the level the party

is on, or the names of players who are on the map. The bottom part shows icons for player inventory, spells, skills and game options such as saving the player's position.

All of the artwork is static. Though the look of the underground is pleasant, but not spectacular, the still shots of the monsters are very beautifully drawn, with few exceptions. The same pictures are used for monsters of the same pictures are used to have same category. For example, the picture that represents the sabertooth also represents ice is his anguished spirit that keeps the volcano active. family. For now, no sound boards are supported, but Soundblaster support is promised

TITLE: The Shadow of Yserbius SYSTEM: # PLAYERS: Unlimited (four in one party) PRICE: \$12.95/month for 30 hours on The Sierra Network, plus \$4,00/month for access to Medieval Land. DESIGNER: Joe Ybarra PUBLISHER/HOST: The Sierra Network Coarsegold, CA (800) SIERRA1

for a future version. I quickly turned off the sounds from my PC speaker.

### Your Presence is Requested

The first order of business in playing Yserbius is creating one or more characters. There are six classes, eight races, and two alignments (harmony and chaos). The classes are thief, knight, barbarian, ranger, cleric and wizard.

The seven races are elves, dwarves, humans, trolls, orcs, gnomes, gremlins and halflings. To create a character, one chooses a class and a race. Then one can choose the artwork that will represent the character or design the character in detail and leave the art work until later. The faces are very believable, but it would be nice to have a greater selection of expressions and hairstyles. The player may freely jump back and forth in the creation process, but once one leaves a section, the points one has spent from that pool are set. One allocates points from separate pools to stats, spells and skills. The stats that one may raise are strength (the better to womp on you my dear), defense, (the harder to be womped on), agility which helps one elude spell effects, and initiative which determines who womps when. Three other stats (dexterity, hit points and mana points) increase naturally as one advances in level.

There are three groups of spells: attack, defense and utility, which modify attributes, heal or provide information. There are 24 spells. When allocating points for spells, one should take care not to pump up the level of a spell too much before one can see how much that spell will cost to cast per level. There are 12 levels for each spell, and one can only cast the level that one has paid their dues to. That may mean that a spell may be ineffective at low levels, or it may mean that one cannot afford to cast it at higher levels until one has gained several more experience levels.

> The 24 skills are divided into groups by character class. Each class has four skills which are defaults for that class. Then, some skills from other classes will be acquired as one rises in levels, and others may be acquired as the reward for completing quests. Some skills are active all the time, such as weapon skills, others must be invoked during movement or combat. For the starting player, the emphasis here should be on weapon skills at first, because hacking will be the primary means of disposing of monsters for the first few levels.

> There are only 27 places to carry items. Six of them for items worn, one place where items









★ Launch ground attacks on targets such as the German Panzer IV, and the Duck amphibious truck.

 ★ Pilot 25 classic warbirds including the P-51D Mustang, the Focke-Wulf 190D, and the Messerschmitt 262.
 ★ Unmatched graphic detail includes squadron markings, instrument-perfect cockpits, and historically authentic

camouflage.

Telegaming

exchanged between players appear, and 20 in two bags. This is not nearly enough to carry all the quest items one will acquire, special items that can cast spells, and potions to restore health points and mana. If it were not for the mana trick (explained later), players would be popping back and forth to the store after every other fight, a rather large nuisance and a process which I believe would quickly degrade the performance of the game.

### The Reception

Upon entering the field of play, the first things one will see are the three structures

that control a player's life. There is the Tavern where one may read posts from players and easily determine who is there. One may also converse with anyone in this area by clicking on their name and typing a message. Next, is the castle-like structure called the Guild Hall that serves as a training hall, general store and pawnshop. Before doing anything else, one should enter the keep and purchase equipment. Lastly, there is the volcano itself with a top and bottom entrance. The bottom entrance is for people who have saved their position and need to step out to the store to get a cup of mana or such like. One may teleport out and re-enter here without having to slog all the way back down on foot.

Combat works as a series of rounds, and each member of the party gets to act once every round. Each round one may hack with a weapon, cast a spell, use a skill or use something in one's pack. When all the party has been polled, their actions' results and those of the monsters are shown in the small text window below the picture of the monsters.

At this point, the player may be dead. A beginning player should expect to die *a lot*. However, in most cases, someone else in the party will be able to cast a resuscitate spell and bring the player back to life.

YOU bit THE BRITLE!
You found 25 gold pieces and earned 12 experience points!
You see: Heal Potion
You see: Heal Potion
You see real Potion
You are restored to Full health!
You encounter 1 Snake. 1 Snake.
Battle Pegins!

This spell will even work in combat, which is nice as one has to survive in order to collect the goodies. If all of the party dies, one is sent back to the opening screen and may enter again at the top entrance.

After a while, most fighting will become routine. All members in the party will cast death darts and most of the monsters will die. Those that are left will eventually succumb. Fortunately, most fights may be fled from. Since fighting takes more time than fleeing, this is welcome for those in a hurry to complete a quest before leaving. Except for location-triggered encounters, the number of

opposing monsters is nicely tailored to the number of people in the

### Quest for Story

This is not the case for quest encounters. Quests are the staple diet of adventurers in the volcano. The rewards for completing them are quite generous. In some cases, skills or stats are boosted or weapons are gained, rather than experience. Even at the highest levels, the later

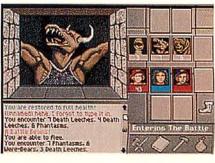
quests were quite exciting. I found my palms sweaty on several occasions, especially during the Quest of the Four Parapets. The final battle took about a half hour and was nip and tuck for a party of nineteenth to thirty-fifth level players. I was a level 19 wizard at the time. I did not die during the fight, but was occasionally down to under ten hit



points. About 20 minutes into the fight, I had no mana points and was using items to cast spells. I had one charge left in a Staff of Life when Arnakkian finally expired. In the Enlikil quest, I was at level 25 and with a level 35 barbarian and a level 84 cleric. Several times during the running fights I was dead and these two players were down to 5,000 or fewer hit points. Since many high level monsters can deliver blows of multiple thousands of hit points we might well have all died. Most quests can be completed in one or two hours and may be resumed at a later time if necessary. A couple of the quests require the participation of another party. I thought this was a nice touch, and it was not hard to find another party that would cooperate.

### Party Time

There is a social life growing under the volcano. This is assisted by the ease with which one may communicate while there. Just typing and hitting return sends a message to the party. One may speak to anyone in an area by typing their name followed by a colon. Messages may be sent to everyone on the same level by clicking on the map button with the mouse.



There are many guilds of players that hold organized events, and most of the guilds have staked out areas as "their" territory, where members of that guild may be found most of the time. A high majority of the people there are friendly, helpful and quite generous of their time. As a new player, I never had any trouble finding "older" players



### LEGENDS of FANTASY

### LITERATURE

### PRAISE A LEGENDARY NEW GAME



### ROGER ZELAZNY

Author of The Prince of Chaos

"A rousing and engaging game where the wellhoned edge cuts well— Betrayal at Krondor."



### ANDRE NORTON

Author of Witchworld

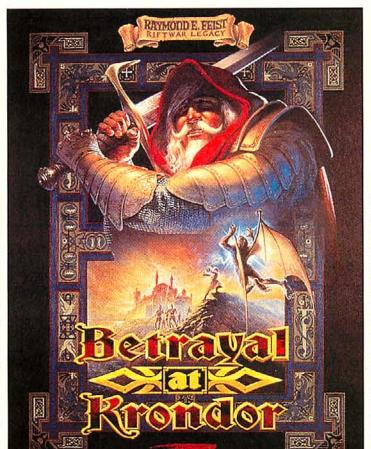
"The idea of combining your game with a book seems to me to be enriching and I most heartily endorse it."



### RAYMOND E.FEIST

Author of The King's Buccaneer

"I feel great pride and satisfaction that this beautiful piece of computer fiction was based upon my work."



ENDURE savage enemy combat. Opponents not only act but *think* using revolutionary artificial intelligence.

SEE the wonders of Midkemia for the first time as over 2,500 frames of rotoscoped animation, exquisite hand-painted backgrounds and Dynamix's 3Space technology combine to create a "virtual" fantasy.

WIELD more than sixty unusual spells that unleash superhuman magical powers.

XPERIENCE the cinematic intensity of Betrayal dt Krondor, a revolutionary fantasy role-playing game based on the New York Times best-selling Riftwar Legacy books Raymond E. Feist. Betrayal at Krondor launches all-new legends of Midkemia, a breathtaking mystical land. Elegant story-telling and revolutionary 3Space visuals immerse you in the most realistic, detailed fantasy ever created.









Visit your local software retailer or call (800) 326-6654 to order.



to go out with. Older players will frequently adopt a newbie and protect them, letting them accumulate levels quickly and teaching them the short cuts to fame and fortune. While leading on quests, I had frequent occasion to ask other explorers where to take an item or the order in which to do things. I always received a response that was friendly and helpful.

Here, as elsewhere on TSN, romance blooms. Many players go around in pairs and flirt while playing. I must admit I was not immune to this aspect myself. Women can expect quite a bit of attention under the volcano, given a friendly nature. Most of the rime countries and the playing in the pl

volcano, given a friendly nature. Most of the time, everyone conducts themselves within bounds. Of course, in any large group of people, there will be a few laggards who have not fully understood good manners. One has only to complain by hitting the complaint button that appears on the TSN menu and action will be taken.

There are also guild wars where more organized conflict takes place. As part of the map and party section of the menu, it is possible to challenge other parties. Challenges of this nature produce nothing of value, no experience for killing other players, and no items (unless one has the pickpocket skill). Some people still do it though. A way out for this has been provided, however; one may simply "mute" oneself and not be liable to being challenged. One may also mute oneself against being joined so that one will not be joined by others while waiting for a friend.

### Brickbats of Outrageous Fortune

The great majority of my experience with *Yserbius* has been positive. As always, though, there are a few flies struggling in the ointment. After the first ten levels or so, money ceases to matter. I have millions now



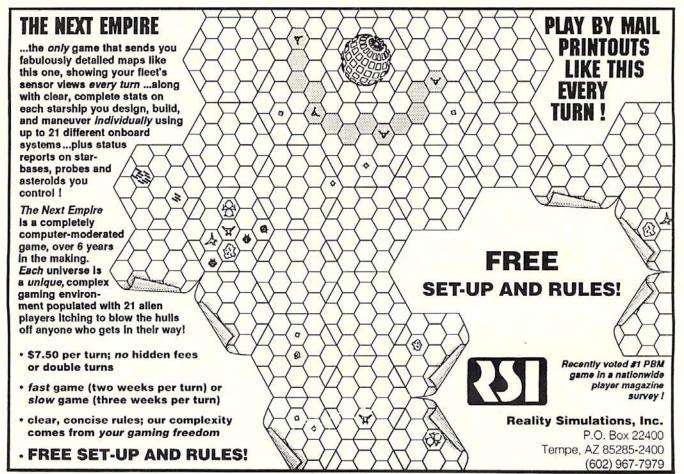
and there is not much to spend it on. On weekends the system can be sluggish as it reaches saturation. Also, crashes will happen as the network drops users it can no longer support. Since TSN relies on Telenet to carry it across the country, Telenet's problems are also theirs. Over New Years Day, Telenet crashed, bringing down c.10,000 users of TSN. In the time since, things are still a little flaky around the edges. Periods of group crashes have occurred, but things appear to be settling down.

A new revision of *Yserbius* is coming that will fix some of the bugs in the game. During

my play, I found no bugs that affected the players in an adverse manner. There are several bugs that may be taken advantage of by the players, however. One in particular gives players 15,000 experience points for repeatedly entering and leaving a room without fighting the monsters there. This has produced players with levels in the hundreds who have been playing only a few days.

### Journey's End

The game can be entertaining, but what made this an experience to be savored are the many good people with which I ventured forth. There is no substitute for the companionship of others and *Yserbius* gives one all the tools one would wish for the interaction that is the core of this game. I now have a number of people whom I consider good friends, and I will be playing long after this article is submitted. Most of the people I met were thoroughly addicted to *Yserbius* and to TSN in general. Those who possess the money would be well served to try out TSN and *Yserbius*. Those who choose to journey there, be sure and look for V'ger (or Vger elsewhere) and say hi. **csw** 



### More Mind-Munching Madness from the Creators of Gobliins.

Here's what they're saying about Gobliiins:

.. a delightful mix of adventure and puzzle gaming that will leave your gray matter positively fried."

> Video Games and Computer Entertainment

"... graphics are hand-drawn, 256-color works of art . . . Highly recommened."

-Questbusters



. . you will want to snatch this one up. Its intelligent design and cute good looks will hook you right from the start."

-Game Players Magazine

"If you like the ultimate in brain teasers this game will meet your needs."

The Newark Advocate

"There is plenty of good fun here for the graphic adventurer . . . ?

Computer Gaming World

. as puzzling as a Rubics Cube with a bad attitude.

The Newark Advocate



You control two new bilarious imps...



... as you unravel brain-bending puzzles...



... and face off with really weird folks

Circle Reader Service #92

PICK IT UP AT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE DEALER, OR CALL 1-800-326-6654 7am-7pm (PST) Monday-Friday / Outside U.S. Call 209-683-4468 8am-5pen(RST) Monday-Eridayation, Colors, IlSON



## HOT LEAD AND PHONE LINES

### A Survey of On-Line Games

hile artificial computer opponents and role-playing partners are a convenient and often rewarding aspect of computer gaming, we feel that the best opponent/partner is a human one. At CGW, we believe very strongly that multi-player gaming in virtual, tele-communicated environments is the future of the hobby. No matter how sophisticated the artificial intelligence algorithms become, or how user-friendly the interface, the computer will never be able to match the perverse gaming brilliance of the human mind. And besides, the computer doesn't care much if you gloat.

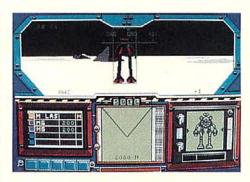
This listing of games is designed to give readers an overview of the multi-player experiences available on several commercial online services. We hope that these brief descriptions might prompt some of those gamers who have never had the pleasure of human-to-human gaming to "reach out and touch" fellow hobbyists. You might make a friend or two, and you'll certainly have a good



Air Warrior on GEnie

When games are not part of the basic service fee, we will list the extra hourly/monthly costs separately.

Air Warrior (GEnie): Kesmai's classic game of multi-player air combat, covering the era from WWI through Korea, was one of the first on-line games to use a graphic front-end. The latest version, SVGA Air Warrior, is reviewed in this issue. Word has it that the Air Warrior section of GEnie is the hangout for air-combat jocks. \$6.00/hr.



BattleTech on GEnie

Backgammon (The Sierra Network): Gamers who long for the good old days of gaming around the hearth or the kitchen table may be more inclined to find opponents for traditional strategy games on The Sierra Network. Included in TSN's extensive list of coffee-table games is this classic. You'll have no trouble finding players to role the old doubling-cube with.

Baseball Manager (Prodigy): Would-be baseball general managers should enjoy this new spin on the rotisserie/fantasy style of baseball. Gamers prioritize actual major league players for the draft, and rosters are controlled by the amount of money "paid" to the players drafted. Then, would-be managers set lineups and line-up contingencies for head-to-head play. Rather than the weekly results one would get from a fantasy league, the on-line game uses a pool of statistics to figure out daily scores. \$100.00 per season, plus monthly fee.

BattleTech (GEnie): With a role-playing shell that allows gamers to enlist in the armies of the various Houses of the BattleTech universe, or serve as maverick mercenaries, this version of BattleTech has possibilities that even the Virtual Entertainment BattleTech Centers don't have. The ability to participate, through the miracle of Kesmai's graphic front-end, in on-going campaigns from the comfort of one's own home is both addicting and satisfying. Fans of Activision's MechWarrior will not want to miss this next generation of the classic simulation. \$6.00/hr.

Bridge (The Sierra Network): In today's busy world, it is more and more difficult to get bridge partners together for a few hands. This highly trafficked service makes it easy to find both a regular bridge partner and an impromptu rubber. It is regularly frequented by players ranging in skills from beginners to grand masters.

Chess (CompuServe, The Sierra Network, USA Today): Many networks have chess sections for PBEM games. Compuserve boasts a forum for postal play, real-time chess and simultaneous chess (four players simultaneously play two games each). The Sierra Network has plenty of face-to-face action and USA Today features a chess ladder (where players compete to reach the top). All three systems can boast an active and ardent group of chess-players with a broad range of expertise.

British Legends (CompuServe): This is your typical text-based multi-player role-playing game with an emphasis on magic. The



The Sierra Network Main Menu

goal of the game is to rack up the treasures and points needed to become a Wizard. As Wizard, the player is granted special powers, the most potent of which is the gift of invisibility. The unseen gamer can then slink about the on-line world wreaking mischievous havoc on unsuspecting underlings. \$6.00/hr.

CEO (Prodigy): The basic monthly rate on Prodigy allows gamers to become the Chief Executive Officer of the company of their choice and compete with other Prodigy sub-



1-800-877-1995

## AND PICK TWO GAMES FREE!



## Choose any Two Sierra Games when you switch to Sprint

Sprint long-distance service just became more valuable - up to \$159.95 more! Now, when you switch your home long-distance service to Sprint, you can select any Sierra game, free! And after enjoying six months of high-quality long-distance, you'll receive a second Sierra game or one month of free long-distance service.\*

Only Sprint can offer you a nationwide 100% digital, fiber optic network that provides the long-distance quality and reliability you need. Experience for yourself Sprint's "fiber optic" clarity that makes both your long-distance calls and PC data transmissions crystal clear and error free.

But unsurpassed call and data clarity is just one of the many benefits you will enjoy as a Sprint customer...

"The Most" A Unique Calling Plan
Sprint offers an unprecedented longdistance calling plan called "The Most"
available now for all customers. The
Most will save Sprint customers 20
percent on already low rates on their

calls each month to whomever they talk to the most, including international calls-even if the called person is with a competitive long-distance carrier.

The Most will also provide automatic 20 percent discounts on all calls to Sprint's millions of customers, anytime and anywhere.

When the most frequently called number in a given month is a Sprint customer, Sprint will combine both discounts for an effective overall savings of 36 percent on calls to that number.\*\*

Save on Long Distance When You're away from home too!

Sprint's FONCARD™ travel card lets you continue to take advantage of clear calling and savings even when you're away from home. Plus the FONCARD is free, with cards available to every member of your family.

### The Service You Deserve

At Sprint, we make no compromises when it comes to dependable, personal service - we do it all; operator services,

directory assistance, customer service, even instant credit for wrong numbers. And we do it 24 hours a day!

### No Risk Guarantee

Your satisfaction is guaranteed: we'll pick up the cost of switching your long distance to Sprint, and will even pay to switch you back if you are not completely satisfied. (Some restrictions apply.)

So why not sign up for Sprint and receive the clarity, savings and service you want while getting two Sierra games you enjoy?



\* Offer valid only in the U.S. and for new Sprint customers. Not valid for FONCARD - only orders. Certain restrictions apply. Free month is up to \$25 usage on 4th month invoice. To qualify for a second game or free month of long-distance the customer must bill \$20 per month in 3 of the first 6 months. \*\* THE MOST discounts apply to intra-state calls only where authorized.

Circle Reader Service #93





CEO on Prodigy

scribers within that industry. Players manage their companies through on-line reports and budgetary expenditures and constraints, while they attempt to outpace the competition in both efficiency and profits.

Cribbage (The Sierra Network): The classic game is always accessible on The Sierra Network. All one needs to do is examine the interests of those on-line, find a prospective opponent, and invite them to the game. Best of all, it automatically keeps track of the *Cribbage* scoring system so that it is impossible to forget (or steal points for) unspotted points.

CyberStrike (GEnie): Simutronics' new shoot-'em-up is described in the review on page 60 of this issue. The intense action, communicated through the graphic frontend, makes this an addictive on-line pastime. \$6.00/hr.

Diplomacy (GEnie): Although play-by-E-mail *Diplomacy* (the Avalon Hill game of deal-making, back-stabbing and resource grabbing in pre-WWI Europe) exists on almost every network, *Diplomacy* games have been fully-automated on GEnie. Not only can one find ready opponents for the standard game, but there are several game variants, including "Gunboat Diplomacy" (no negotiating), and several other options, as well. \$6.00/hr.

Empire Builder (MPG Net): The strategy game of railroad building/operating that spawned an entire line of railroad games (*British Rails*, *Eurorails*, *Japan Rails*) is now undergoing beta testing on-line. The game runs under Windows and sports a sharp looking graphic front-end of the map used in the boardgame. The entire interface is point-and-click and includes an "auto-move" feature that should speed up play in comparison to the boardgame version. \$6.00/hr.

Fantasy Sports (CompuServe, GEnie, NVtel, USA Today): Almost every major online network has fantasy leagues where players draft major league stars and total up the stats of their actual performances. NVtel features draft leagues where teams play head-to-head over the course of a week. CompuServe has draft leagues where players compete against the rest of the league during every week of the season. GEnie and USA Today offer head-to-head fantasy leagues, but one must draft the team afresh each week. \$6.00/hr.

Federation II (GEnie): Gamers become intergalactic traders in this text-based space trading game. The spirit of community among regular gamers is extremely high, and players who are promoted to the highest levels get to design planets upon which all traders may adventure. It is also billed as an "adult" gaming environment where risqué forms of textual interaction are less of an exception than a rule, \$6.00/hr.

Galaxy II (National Videotex): AUSI has used a similar interface to that in their on-line *Diplomacy* game (GEnie) to facilitate this map-based space conquest game. Gamers get to establish both the history of their people (in terms of passivity and aggressiveness) as well as the current stance of said empire with regard to aggression. Then, gamers make economic and military choices that determine



Empire Builder on the MPG Net





Kingdom of Drakkar on the MPG Net

how much of the game's universe they can conquer. \$6.00/hr.

Gemstone (GEnie): Simutronics' highly recommended text-based game of multiplayer, fantasy role-playing. The game uses Iron Crown Enterprise's *RoleMaster* rules. See the update that introduces the new graphic front-end on pg. 90 of this issue. \$6.00/hr.

Hundred Years War (GEnie): Jim Dunnigan's extremely detailed game of medieval politics, economics and warfare is now available on-line. The game can be played strictly by E-mail or it can be played as interactively as one desires. See the update on pg. 96 of this issue.

Island of Kesmai (CompuServe, NVtel): This classic text-based fantasy game has stood the test of time. It was one of the first commercially available multi-player CRPGs and

12. Balloon turns

is still worth playing. The game consists of two segments: the Basic Game, consisting of several "lands" for beginner and intermediate players, and an Advanced Game for veterans. New lands and challenges are added all the time. It is now available on U.S. Videotex, as well as CompuServe. \$6.00/hr.

Kingdom of Drakkar (MPG Net): Imagine a multi-player fantasy game where everything is graphically portrayed. That's *Kingdom of Drakkar*. See the brief review on pg. 69. \$6.00/hr.

Legends of Future Past (Digital Dreams Network): This virtual environment is a textbased role-playing game which uses live Game Masters to keep the action moving and the "cyburban" populace working together. It is a rich, dynamic, and lovingly supervised world of the imagination. One can play a number of races with different skills, join special guilds and secret societies with secret agendas, and the system sponsors special "major quests" once a week where the whole populace of the realm may get involved in a large scale adventure. There have even been "wars" on the system, where an entire city was called to arms to fight off an army of baddies. Like most of these games, this one is extremely addicting — perhaps even more so. \$6.00/hr.

Miniature Golf (The Sierra Network): TSN provides a colorful playground in which one to four players can putter around and have a few laughs. Like their real-life counterparts,

13. Motor starts fan, pushing

tennis ball off ledge.

the holes are wacky and often fiendishly devised, providing many opportunities for players to playfully jibe one another's shots. Beware: the course seems to have a law of physics all its own!

Modem-to-Modem (CompuServe): CompuServe provides this forum (GO MTM) for gamers who want to connect with other gamers in modem-to-modem games like Knights of the Sky, Falcon 3.0, The Perfect General, Command HQ and more. The new Empire Deluxe, in particular, was designed to work through this forum (but only for two-player, head-to-head competition). \$6.00/hr.

Neverwinter Nights (America On-line):
This is the ever expanding AD&D Forgotten
Realms universe custom designed for network, real time, multi-human player action.
Based on the highly successful SSI "Gold
Golf Green SterroLond VZ' Phringoli



Mini Golf on TSN

### Incredible Machine (in 14 easy steps).



Non-Stop Fun (because you just can't stop)

Getting people to play *The Incredible Machine* isn't hard. Getting them to stop is! Combine ingenuity and obsession in this incredible workshop for your computer. Try solving over 85

puzzles by creating convoluted contraptions (like the one in this picture), using pulleys, bowling balls, hamsters, monkeys, candles, balloons, and a whole assortment of bizarre machine parts. *The Incredible Machine* features timed play, and a free form mode that lets you stretch your inventive mind to the limit. Pick it up at a software dealer near you.

For A Free Demo Call:

1-800-326-6654

While supplies last

Petitioner Microsoft Corporation, Ex. 1025, p. 87

14. Tennis ball trips see-saw, sending bowling ball crashing onto *your* computer.







Operation Market Garden on the MPG Net

Box" series of computer role-playing games, *Neverwinter Nights* stays faithful to the universe and game system where parties of several players can roam together on quests. With a time limit element added to the tactical combat system and the ability to page other players anywhere on-line, the system seems well thought-out. Fans of the Gold Box series know what to expect as far as the mechanics of the system go, and the human element makes it that much better. \$6.00/hr. + \$14.95 for the graphic front end (which can be downloaded).

Operation Market Garden (MPG-Net): Board wargamers take note. Based upon Game Designer Workshop's classic board wargame, this two-player game based upon the famous airborne operation of late WWII, is the only game currently available of its kind. With hexes and counters and the traditional board wargaming symbology, this game is the game for the grognard who can't seem to find opponents. \$4.00/hr.

Paintball (The Sierra Network): This game features an overhead view of two teams maneuvering over a variety of terrain features. The goal is essentially, "Capture the Flag," but both sides have "paintball" weapons with which to blast each other for additional points. The interface and the graphics are fluid and elegant, but the TSN sound support (splat!) gives getting hit by "enemy" paintballs a whole new dimension.

Poker (The Sierra Network, USA Today): USA Today has a poker ladder for those who wish to play poker by E-mail or compete for high scores in their video poker section. The



Shadow of Yserbius on TSN

Sierra Network offers "face-to-face" competition for Larry Bucks in Larryland under a dealer's choice system. \$6.00/hr. (USA Today), +\$4.00/mo. for all of LarryLand (TSN).

Rebel Space (Prodigy): Space marauders with a megalomaniacal bent will find many worlds to subdue in this turn-based play-by-E-mail game. Players can side with a universal cause as either Militarist, Environmentalist, or Scientists, or play the maverick as an individualistic Rogue. The game is very simple, and thus recommended for the newcomer to



Sniper on CompuServe

PBEM games. The player plots four moves for his four ships and decides what sorts of modules should be built on each ship. Daily, weekly, and bi-weekly turn games are available.

Red Baron (The Sierra Network): Based on the award winning Dynamix computer game (recently inducted into the CGW Hall of Fame), the on-line version of Red Baron adds the human opponent element that can never be matched by any artificial intelligence. Complete with a scoring system and weekly



Rebel Space on Prodigy

top rankings, each game can be played by 2-4 joystick hot shots. The person calling the game can designate player's airplanes, starting altitudes, weather conditions and more, so that each battle will be particularly interesting. Although some problems were found in earlier versions of the game, at press time TSN was about to release a major revision of their on-line *Red Baron* product which was supposed to address many of these problems.

Shadow of Yserbius (The Sierra Network): When TSN does on-line role-playing, everyone wants to delve into their dungeon! Although there is an extra \$4.00/mo. fee to play in the MedievaLand section of TSN, the legions of eager *Yserbius* players find it well worth it. Each player becomes a single character from one of six different classes and can run through the ever expanding maze levels solo or in parties with up to three others. Using an interface reminiscent of other popular, first person perspective role-playing games, *Yserbius* has become a way of life for a very socially interactive crowd. See the article on pg. 72.

Sniper! (CompuServe): Roughly based on the SPI boardgame, this is a two-player game of small unit maneuver. Originally a game where players commanded ASCII characters to move through ASCII terrain, the game now features a graphic interface with full-color characters and terrain. As players are successful, they move through the ranks of the online elite. \$6.00/hr.

Star Cruiser (MPG-Net): Wing Commander on-line? Almost. While the action is a bit slower than Origin's space-combat action



Star Cruiser on the MPG Net

game, and the graphics are less detailed in many ways, *Star Cruiser* is still a hot multiplayer shoot 'em up. The future holds many exciting things for this system. Within the next few months, a trade option will be added so that players can improve the technology of their ships. In addition, MPG-Net has plans to add a role-playing segment based upon the 2300 AD people-and-paper RPG universe. \$4.00/hr.

The following are voice contact numbers for the services mentioned in this article:

America On-Line: (800) 827-6364

Compuserve Information Service: (800) 848-8990

Digital Dreams Network: (800) 274-2814

GEnie: (800) 638-9636

Multi-Player Games Network: (800) GET-GAME

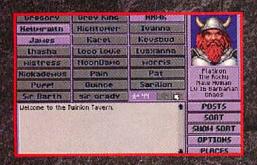
National Videotex (NVtel): (800) 336-9096

Prodigy: (800) 822-6922 x566

The Sierra Network: (800) SIERRA1

USA Today Sports Network: (800) 826-9688 CGW

# QUEST WITH REAL PEOPLE IN REAL TIME IN AN EPIC THAT'S AS REAL AS A FANTASY CAN GET!



Create your face and personality, modifying your skills, attributes, and character class. Then head out...



...And meet adventurers from all over the country. Form parties and battle monsters with might and magic.



Save your stats and inventory at the end of each session. Your character grows every time you play.

### Host a Fantasy Role-Playing Convention in your Computer.

Welcome to the dungeons of Shadow of Yserbius, the new multiplayer fantasy role-playing epic on The Sierra Network.

Join real people in real time as you search for the secrets of a kingdom, buried by an ancient curse. Everyone you meet, friend or foe, could be a real-live person.

### An Epic Too Big for One Player.

Meet thousands of other adventurers and form parties of up to four. Team up with a Wizard from Wisconsin, a Knight from New Jersey, or a Cleric from Colorado. Talk to Elves, Trolls, Orcs, Dwarfs, Gnomes, and even a few humans from all over America, all itching to take on the dangers that wait in the dark corners of these dungeons.

At 57¢ an hour,
Shadow of Yserbius
lets you play with
adventurers from
all over, all night,
every night!
(And all weekend, too!)

### High-Risk Quest, No-Risk Offer.

If you're 18 or older and have a PC and a modem, you can try Shadow of Yserbius FREE! Access to TSN is a local phone call from most of the continental U.S. Call today for a free trial membership kit and get started on the greatest adventure of all.

Try it FREE! Call: 1–800–SIERRA–1

The Sierra Network

\*Price based on basic 30 hour evening and weekend packag of \$12.95 + \$4 monthly access to MedievaLand.

Offer # 273

Circle Reader Service #95

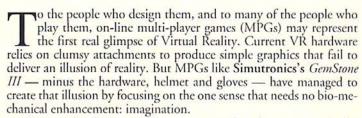
Petitioner Microsoft Corporation, Ex. 1025, p. 89



### Gemstone Gets A GUI Makeover

### The New Graphic User-Interface For GEnie's Multi-player Role-playing Environment

by Jay Kee



A fantasy role-playing game based on I.C.E.'s *Rolemaster* and *Shadow World* paper-and-pencil systems, *GemStone III* has achieved tremendous success without any graphics support whatsoever. Relying on a text-only interface, it has been the number one entertainment product on GEnie since its release over three years ago. Its success and popularity is, to some degree, a testimony to the quality of design and originality of scripting. But good writing and clever programming alone won't keep people coming back time and again to play a game at \$6.00 an hour (off-prime rates).

There's something more, something seductively different.

### Power To The People

That something — the one thing that sets *GemStone* apart from conventional computer RPGs — is that all the characters a player encounters within the game are controlled by other *people*; not algorithms in a program. In *GemStone*, up to 60 people at a time can be on-line together, each playing their own character, pursuing their own goals, contributing their own perspective to an ongoing drama. Almost any kind of interaction that can be experienced in real life can be found in the game: talking, partying, fighting, making friends, making enemies, even getting married.

But characters are not the only element controlled by people. Simutronics employs the largest staff of designers, programmers and writers of any on-line game currently available: six full-time GMs, five assistants, two part-timers and a World Coordinator — enough to run a small country. They can create, modify or even upgrade the game environment in real-time, without shutting it down. Which means that new features can be added, special events can be introduced, and surprises can be sprung at any time, with all of it coordinated and controlled on-line. A recent enhancement to the GemStone system that factors role-playing ability into scoring and character advancement, could not be done without the participation of human controllers. As Simutronics CEO David Whatley points out, it gives GemStone a legitimate claim to being the first true fantasy role-playing game.

For the players, it's like being an active participant in both the writing and creation of a fantasy adventure. The only difference is that this story always starts in the middle, and never ends.

### The Front-End, Top To Bottom

So why mess with success? Why introduce a front-end graphics interface, when the text-based game has been such a hit? The answer, simply, is "Why not?" Simutronics didn't replace the text-based interface with this new graphic front-end; they merely added to it, enhancing what was already there. The result is a slick terminal program with VGA graphics, animation, digital sound and a macro editor that makes playing the game a lot easier.

Although the *GemStone* front-end is still in the Beta stage (currently version 1.6), it's fully-functional and surprisingly bug-free. Unfortunately, it's only available for IBM compatibles at the moment, but

# and the south o Clean.



Well-oiled adversaries are out to waste our favorite cosmic custodian.



Meet bodacious babes in the far reaches of space.



Take on interstellar pukoids and nasty phlegm throwers (yeccch)!



He's out to clean up the universe, and it ain't a pretty job!



### He's a legend that's sweeping the galaxy...

Roger Wilco, the universe's favorite janitor, has taken the helm of his own starship. And that's the *good* news! Join Roger and an intergalactic gaggle of misfit shipmates in the most hilarious adventure on this (or any other) planet. Find out why *Game Players* magazine calls the *Space Quest* series "a prime example of why Sierra is at the top of the computer gaming world."

Pick it up at your local software dealer, or call:

1(800)326-6654







Simutronics confirms they are considering the possibility of producing a Mac version.

The program is located on GEnie at page 930, in the GemStone Software Libraries, file #68. Download time will run about an hour with XModem at 2400 baud, but the package contains everything a player needs, eliminating the necessity of downloading any other files. Installation is simple: just type "GS3FEB16", and hit <enter>. The self-extracting archive will unpack and write all the files to disk.

### From The Top

The first thing that needs to be made clear is that the *GemStone* front-end is not a stand-alone program. Although a player can change settings and use the macro editor off-line, the graphics displays, animations and sound effects only work on-line or in the *GemStone* area. The other point is that players do *not* need to have the front-end to play the game.

That said, let's take a look at what the front-end has and what it does. The first thing a player sees when running the program is a logo

animation. But once the front-end loads, all that's left is a black screen and a cursor. It almost looks like the system's hung up, but there's nothing wrong; it's just the default off-line display. Hopefully, future versions will bring up something more interesting.

There are no mouse-activated menus, even though mouse support is included, so getting around is handled through the keyboard. Not a problem for someone raised on DOS, but a minor nuisance for those of us used to mouse-controlled environments. Of the several Alt-key combinations that access all the principle options, the most important is Alt-H. It brings up a help screen that displays all func-

tions supported by the program and the key combinations that activate them. This panel can be called up at any time, on-line or off, so players don't need to memorize anything (just as long as they don't forget Alt-H).

Configuring the front-end is simple, once you know where to look. The Settings screen can be accessed from anywhere in the program by pressing Alt-S. It brings up a panel that allows the player to set everything from screen display and terminal preferences, to baud rate and network delay. As straight-forward as it is, first-time users will probably want to familiarize themselves with the rest of the program before playing around with it.

### Down The Middle

The main screen, or Terminal, is automatically called up when the player enters *GemStone* or can be accessed by pressing Alt-T. It's divided into three sections, with the upper third of the screen devoted to graphics displays and the lower two-thirds dedicated to the main text display.

The text display is the central part of the system. It performs the same functions as any terminal program, but with a few interesting wrinkles. First, a separate command line, or Chat area, at the bottom of the screen permits commands and communications to be entered independent of the main text display. It will handle paragraph-length entries, eliminating the need to chop things up into short statements; maintain an easily accessed command-line history; and repeat the last two commands given simply by hitting CTRL or ALT-enter.

Next, a split-screen feature lets players control and monitor a Familiar (a cat, wolf, hawk or falcon), while maintaining the main text

display. Finally, a "scroll-back" feature permits rapid scanning of the review buffer with the arrow or page-up/down keys. Players can save the entire buffer to disk with a single keystroke, or toggle a "Chronicles" option to record and save selected portions. Since the front-end works as a terminal program, it can be used in any area, roundtable or bulletin board on GEnie. It can even be used on any other on-line service; a nice plus, and worth the download all by itself.

At the top-left of the main screen, a display panel with icons and bar-graphs gives the player a visual reference to their character's status and health. A tiny human figure reflects certain activities, such as hiding, kneeling, sitting or lying down. And a compass rose displays all visible exits.

One of the big advantages of the front-end is that players can move around without typing in directional commands. All they have to do is press a directional key on the numeric keypad and their character will automatically go in that direction. Having a compass on-screen at all times makes getting around in the *GemStone* universe much simpler.

Next to this panel, in the upper right corner, is a small section used

for graphics displays. Although small, these images are beautifully done, depicting idyllic forest settings, spooky graveyards or rustic shops. Some scenes, like the forest or the armoury, are accompanied by digitized sound effects; others are animated.

The only problem is that there just aren't enough of them. Only a few areas have graphics and even fewer have sound effects. None of the player characters can be seen, only a couple of the NPCs are depicted, and (other than the Gnoll) none of the monsters are pictured.

Of course, this is still a Beta version and Simutronics promises that future versions will include monsters and characters, plus extra

scenes, animations and even musical scores. On the plus side, players will not be required to download the whole program all over again every time there's an upgrade, just individual resource files that one can easily add to the main program.

One of the most impressive features of the *GemStone* front-end has nothing to do with graphics. It's the built-in macro editor. Although the front-end's macro language is small, the editor has almost unlimited possibilities, allowing players to build macros to handle everything from log-on to combat. Accessed by pressing Alt-K, the editor comes up in a windows-style panel with individual slots for each of the 12 function keys. The slots can be selected by the mouse or keyboard, and macros of up to 512 characters can be entered into each one. Each function key can be assigned to any one of four combinations: Normal, Alt, Ctrl or Shift. And these in turn can be assigned to any one of nine control-keys, providing a possible total of 432 macros!

### The Bottom Line

There really isn't anything out there at the moment to use as a benchmark when evaluating the *GemStone* front-end. It has to stand or fall on its own merit, but has to be viewed within the context of the game it was designed to enhance. Within that framework, Simutronics has done an admirable job. It adds to the enjoyment of the game without getting in the way, and makes it easier to play.

For the price of the download — roughly \$6.00 — it's well worth having. New users can contact GEnie by modem at 1-800-638-8369.



# Stop playing with yourself.

## Try interactive on-line games with a money back guarantee.

With interactive games, you're not playing with yourself or against a computer . . . you're head to head with a living, thinking human being who's playing for keeps. And NVN brings you the best interactive value, with the most popular on-line games at lower rates. Travel to the Island of Kesmai<sup>TM</sup> in a role-playing, multi-player game that will stretch the limits of your imagination . . . create your own character in the fantasy world of Aradath and fight off magical spells and fierce martial arts warriors . . . or manipulate space and time in your quest to conquer a planet in Galaxy II, the ultimate test of your strategic and logistic skills.\*\*\*

So quit playing with yourself.

Membership is just \$5.95 a
month\*, AND YOU HAVE A
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.
Plus, our premium on-line
charges are only \$6/hr nonprime time, and \$9/hr during
prime time!

### How to register

To register on-line, set your comm software to 1200, 2400 or 9600 bps, N-8-1, and full duplex. Dial **1-800-336-9092**. When connected enter CG93RR and press <RETURN>. Then enter name, address and Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card or American Express number. Your Starter Kit will be mailed right away.

For more information, call 1-800-336-9096.



### Risk-free. Satisfaction guaranteed.

"Membership fee refunds are limited to \$5.95 and do not apply to connect charges for Premium services or connect and surcharges for Premium Plus services. Additional charges due to uso'access of Premium Services. Offer applies to first time Members. One per Membership per household. Surgiciption fee is \$5.95 per month. Prices and service content are subject to change. National Videotex is a service mark of National Videotex Network, Copp. All others are for identification purposes only and belong to their respective companies or organizations.

\*\*Indicates Premium Service

### **COMPUTER WARGAMING WORLD**

"I Came, I Played, I Conquered"



Art by Rodger MacGowan; Copyright 1993 RBM Graphics

### COMPUTER WORLD

	DED_L
In this issue	
Hundred Years War Update	. 96
Air Warrior adds SVGA	. 98
Falcon 3.0 strategy	102
Conquered Kingdoms strategy	106
Tegel's Mercenaries review	108
Dune II strategy	112
AV8B Harrier review .	114
Impressions designers' notes	118
Special Forces review	122
Reach for the Skies sneak preview	124
PBEM EastFront	130

### Network Wars: CompuServe vs. Prodigy in CHQ

by Alan Emrich

efore we move to the lead story, let me bring up one item of new business. An interesting product has just landed on my desk which, I'm sad to say, I have not had adequate time to thoroughly examine. However, Aide de Camp from HPS Simulations looks like a product that I've long dreamed about. It is a "design your own play-by-email kit" for board wargames. In other words, I could pull virtually any Avalon Hill, GDW, SPI, 3W or other board wargame off my shelf and, using this program, put it "on disk" for easy electronic transfer of my moves and combat. It takes some time to create the maps and counters (they are graphically represented, not just lists of hex numbers and unit IDs), but it is a product I've longed to see. Designer Scott Hamilton said he created it for his own personal use and has now marketed it. I can't wait to spend some time with Aide de Camp.

### Battle of the Network Wargamers

Last issue, in the preface to the *Empire Deluxe* tournament announcement, I hypothesized, "Wouldn't it be great to get the *Command HQ* players on CompuServe to play the ones on Prodigy?" Well, the truth is that they actually have been. This issue, I'd like to report on it. *Command HQ* is a rousing, real-time game designed for wargamers connected by modem. The map represents the entire globe, and units represents armies, fleets and air forces in a grand strategic scale.

Each group of *CHQ* players had a leader emerge to parlay the ground rules for the competition. Representing CompuServe was BobP [76170,1537] while the legions from Prodigy selected "The General" Robert E. Lee, Jr [BSWW20A] (and, yes, that's his real name). They agreed to set up four teams of five players each. Each player would play two games against each opponent from the same team, for a total of ten games per player with each player initiating one phone call against each opponent (to keep the phone bills reasonable).

They agreed that all games would be the "????" scenario, where each player begins with a capital on a world where the cities and resources have been placed randomly. Due to the possibility of beginning with an obviously unbalanced start, "restart" rules were created, agreed upon and enforced to assure



fairness for individual games played. Interestingly, both network teams had their own ideas about what the restart rules should be, so each devised their own set and whoever was the caller determined which set of rules would be used for that match.

### The Call of Destiny

Both networks generated a lot of messages about this tournament. Mostly it was the players recalling their tales of games won and lost. Some of the stories were very amusing (so much so that many bystanders would stop in to read them on-line). The Prodigy Players got off to an early lead over the CompuServe Comm-rades, but shortly after the halfway mark, CompuServe had pulled up very close in the win/loss column. This inspired Prodigy leader R.E. Lee to post the following address to his troops:

"Team Prodigy, Fhall in! Atteechhhnnn-SHUN! Hat Ease.

"Men, I don't need to tell you the importance of our mission. The very fate of the free world lies on our shoulders, not to mention the braggin rights for *all* the *CHQ* players on our Prodigy ladder, which you represent.

"We have been chosen to perform a sacred duty for God, country and the Prodigy Information Service — and in this effort we must not fail! I know it's rough out there on



the CHQ battlefield, but no matter how rough it gets, we must persevere. Did we give up when the Germans bombed Pearl Harbor? [Germans? Well, he's on a roll. -Ed] No! Did Norman Schwartskopf give up before capturing Saddam Hussein? Well, that's a bad example...

"The point is we cannot afford to fail. They are depending on us back home! We are CHQ soldiers, not heroes. A hero is someone who dies in cyberspace defending their information service. Our job is to make 'heroes' out of the enemy. The only thing we have to fear is fear itself — and a quick Cap Kill.

"You know the rules of engagement. Take no prisoners! You know how the dock scan technique works — use it! You know how to outflank your enemy — do it! You know the importance of defending your captitol from a surprise attack — defend it! You know the average airspeed of an unladened swallow in the '????' scenario... [African or European? -Ed].

"We are at a critical juncture. The battle is halfway over and there is still no clear victor in sight. We cannot lose sight of our goal. Of the 200 games to be played on the *CHQ* battlefield, we must claim victory in 101 of them or die trying. Now, go forth, secure in the knowledge that truth, liberty and flat monthly rates are on your side. We shall not let their hourly usage charges bankrupt our society. We must defend our honor against the Evil Compunist Empire. God is on our side. (I know. She told me.)

"That is all. Team Prodigy, Atteehhnnn-SHUN! Dhis-missed!"

C'mon folks, where else in wargaming can you read such wonderful stuff? Another Prodigy player, D. Dawson [PMRR89A] wrote that he discovered a new disease: CHQitis. He listed symptoms as including a reduced ability to type due to hasty messaging back and forth during a real time game (sighting a sample sentence as "Nivce glame, yu relly suurpised m wit tat clap atach!!!"), strained relations with members of the opposite sex, dreams involving little blue and red squares, and the use of the phrase "warmongering enemy" in everyday conversation.

### There Were Only Winners

This was one of those cross-cyberspace rivalries where every player was certainly a winner. We all know that there is a kindred spirt among fellow wargamers, and in this tournament it lived and laughed aloud. Unfortunately, when I had to write this article, two games remained unfinished (and the suspense is excruciating!). The score stood at Prodigy 100, CompuServe 98. However, CompuServe had more winning "teams" than Prodigy did, so as far as this observer is concerned, both networks can claim a legitimate victory. Let me end this month's column with a roster of the matches. Perhaps next time, you'll be on-line and enjoying this kind of wargaming camaraderie. cow

### **CHQ Tourney Update Feb 28**

CompuServe/Prodigy CHQ Tournament

Team	Λ	Decri	
ream	1	Kesu	u;

	Robert Lee	Leo T.	Devon D.	Ralph F.	Robert Moore	
	PA1	PA2	PA3	PA4	PA5	Tot
CA1	1-1	1-1	1-1	2-0	2-0	7-3
CA2	1-1	1-1	0-2	1-1	2-0	5-5
CA3	2-0	0-2	0-2	2-0	0-2	4-6
CA4	2-0	1-1	1-1	2-0	1-1	7-3
CA5	2-0	1-1	0-2	-	2-0 TOT- 3	5-3
	CA2 CA3 CA4	PA1  CA1 1-1  CA2 1-1  CA3 2-0  CA4 2-0	Lee T.  PA1 PA2  CA1 1-1 1-1 CA2 1-1 1-1 CA3 2-0 0-2 CA4 2-0 1-1	Lee T. D.  PA1 PA2 PA3  CA1 1-1 1-1 1-1 CA2 1-1 1-1 0-2 CA3 2-0 0-2 0-2 CA4 2-0 1-1 1-1	Lee T. D. F.  PA1 PA2 PA3 PA4  CA1 1-1 1-1 1-1 2-0 CA2 1-1 1-1 0-2 1-1 CA3 2-0 0-2 0-2 2-0 CA4 2-0 1-1 1-1 2-0	Lee T. D. F. Moore  PA1 PA2 PA3 PA4 PA5  CA1 1-1 1-1 1-1 2-0 2-0 CA2 1-1 1-1 0-2 1-1 2-0 CA3 2-0 0-2 0-2 2-0 0-2 CA4 2-0 1-1 1-1 2-0 1-1

### Team B Results

		Larry L.	Mark Davis	Jeff Miller	Jason D.	Kevin A.	
		PB1	PB2	PB3	PB4	PB5	Tot
Chris Hartman	CB1	1-1	0-2	2-0	1-1	0-2	4-6
Kevin Holcomb	CB2	2-0	1-1	2-0	2-0	2-0	9-1
Peter Harty	CB3	1-1	1-1	2-0	1-1	2-0	7-3
Skulker	CB4	2-0	0-2	1-1	1-1	0-2	4-6
Steve Kershaw	CB5	2-0	2-0	2-0	1-1	2-0	9-1
						TOT= 3	33-17

### Team C Results

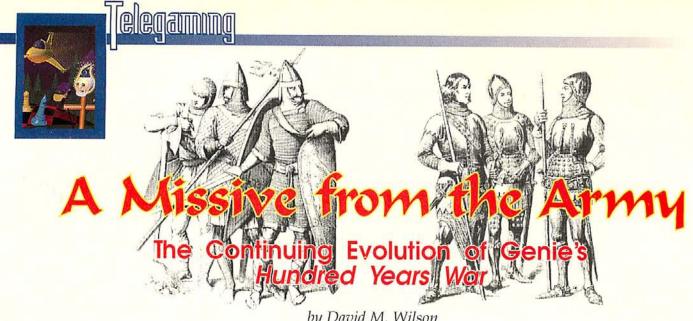
Train money with		Dave W.	Barry Stuart	Tim M.	Mark K.	Tim C.	
		PC1	PC2	PC3	PC4	PC5	Tot
William Louis Bob Brennan	CC1 CC2	0-2 0-2	0-2 2-0	1-1 0-2	2-0 2-0	2-0 2-0	5-5 6-4
Dave Willis	CC3		0-2 0-2	0-2	0-2	1-1 2-0	1-7 5-5
Leonard Coyle Marc Dultz	CC4 CC5	1-1	2-0	2-0	2-0	2-0	9-1
						TOT=	26-22

### Team D Results

		Doug D.	Tim D.	Jon H.	Joe Seidel	Joel Stanfo	rd
		PD1	PD2	PD3	PD4	PD5	Tot
Daniel Black	CD1	2-0	2-0	2-0	0-2	2-0	8-2
Emil Polito	CD2	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-10
Marshall Lott	CD3	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-10
Mike Elliott	CD4	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-10
Rob MacArthur	CD5	0-2	1-1	0-2	0-2	0-2	1-9
						TOT=	9-41

### Tournament Summary: CIS-Prodigy Team results (head-to-head)

Team A	30-20 CServe Team A declared victorious over Prodigy Team A
Team B	33-17 CServe Team B declared victorious over Prodigy Team B
Team C	26-22 CServe Team C declared victorious over Prodigy Team C
Team D	9-41 Prodigy Team D declared victorious over CServe Team D
Total	98-100



by David M. Wilson

f the reaction to Computer Gaming World's preview of GEnie's Hundred Years War is any indication, lots of people are fascinated by the intrigue, politics, warfare and social climbing available in this on-line gaming experience. Beta testing is now complete and the Hundred Years War (HYW) is now on in earnest. Here is the latest on this feudalistic virtual society.

HYW offers one a chance to assume the character of a French, English or "other" (anything besides French or English) noble and participate in such "noble" endeavors as diplomacy, social climbing, economic management and warfare as conducted under the ever-binding rules of chivalry.

A relatively new feature allows for a player character to switch (one time only) between husband and wife. Thus, if a husband is killed, a wife may remarry and switch to the husband. The disadvantage of being a woman is that a woman is not permitted to command an army. Not to worry, even if one chooses to play a female character, an NPC under her control may be appointed as commander of her army, eliminating any real disadvantage or inconvenience to the player.

The HYW staff obviously paid attention to the earlier article, since they have changed some aspects of the game in keeping with our suggestions. The economic structure of the game was changed, and free flow of cash was limited by doubling all army costs. By doubling the amount of army costs, the designers have effectively brought a slower pace to the game. Now, one must conserve resources for a reasonable amount of time in order to build up enough to recruit an army. While the change serves the positive function of keeping players from being overrun in a single season, it also forces a lot of nobles relegated to relatively minor positions to either become lackeys to wealthier nobles or to drop out. While the change has helped bring a historicity to the game, it has also effectively taken some of the

joy out of the game for those whose main purpose for playing the game is leading armies in military encounters.

Also in our preview, Johnny Wilson suggested that the French should elect their king from the more experienced players. A King and a Crown Prince are elected for each side at the beginning of each game. If the king passes away, the Crown Prince becomes king. The Crown Prince and King spend the remainder of the game swapping positions each time the king dies. In this manner, more than one player actually gets to play the part of the king (and hence, to share the burden of extra decision-making).

Another new feature is jousting. The jousting routine is similar to the dueling routines, with a few simple commands that allow the player to spur and rein his charger, adjust his shield, and aim his lance. Each successive win aids the player by raising his tournament rating. I was unable to really get the hang of jousting. While it is a neat feature and broadens the appeal of the game somewhat, its main attraction is that it provides, like the interactive court, another place to hang out and act like a 14th century knight.

Brawling in the Interactive Court (IC), by the way, can get really wild. Players can throw chairs at one another, bash each other with pewter mugs, knee each other in the groin, or simply punch each other out. Brawling is statistically-based, but getting whipped in a brawl doesn't affect the player's health outside the IC. The Interactive Court provides a place for the players to brawl or just sit and talk about anything under the sun.

HYW provides heralds, who are usually on duty each night to assist the player. The Heralds will explain menus and options, suggest strategy, assist the king in communicating with his loyal (or disloyal) followers or maybe just listen to a player vent-off anger about what another player has done to him. I have had extensive interviews with all of the heralds, but especially commend Barbara Byro and Bob Kasten for their good work.

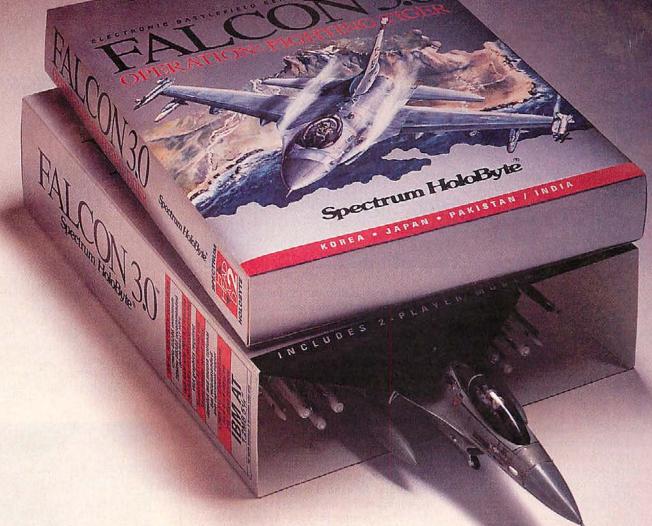
One problem that continues to plague HYW is that of players abusing dual accounts. Many players have access to more than one GEnie account and can register to play as many characters as they have accounts. While this is a minor problem, when an abuse occurs it generally angers many. A player who angers another player may have to deal with this player in as many as three personas (yes this really happens). A player who has two positions will transfer funds and properties to his favorite persona, without regard for borders. In some cases, the player with double accounts will have a player who is privy to both the English Private Court and the French Private Court, eliminating the possibility of having military secrets and reducing the level of suspended disbelief.

The HYW staff wants the players to police the game. If they don't like what another player is doing, they are expected to team up and exact justice in 14th century style. While their stand is understandable in some ways, a simple statement from the HYW staff that such behavior is not exactly chivalrous would stop most players having double accounts from abusing them.

Also in our preview (#100), Ken St. Andre made a point about how much time the game takes to play. Though there is some dispute about this, I think it is fair to suggest that the average player will have to play about 30 minutes to an hour per day to keep up with the game. So, the HYW staff has responded by opening a "slow" game for players who only want to play a couple of times per week.

In summary, a word of warning is required. Players who like to remain aloof from their games may want to stay away from HYW, since those who are involved often become so immersed in the game that they frequently have to be reminded, "It's only a game!" cow

### We've just extended your flight plan.



### Now Falcon® 3.0 takes you places you've never flown before.

Operation: Fighting Tiger takes you on action-packed missions in three new Asian campaigns. Fly your F-16 to Korea, to the Pakistan/India border, to Japan and the disputed Kurile Islands, where you can also fly







Operation: Fighting Tiger requires Falcon 3.0

For Visa/MasterCard orders call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-695-GAME (Orders Only).

For technical questions and availability call: 1-510-522-1164 (M-F: 9am-5pm PST)

the advanced FSX. The incredible scope of Falcon 3.0 delivers everything from Instant Action arcade excitement to plotting your own Red Flag training missions to engaging in a dramatically different campaign every time you play. The flight models and terrain are real. The radar and weapons are real. The enemies, missions and campaigns nothing less than spinetingling. Joining forces with the most sophisticated flight simulation of all time, Operation: Fighting Tiger broadens your horizons as never before. And makes the wild blue yonder a whole lot wilder.

### Spectrum HoloByte

Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. 2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

Operation: Fighting Tiger and Falcon 3.0 are trademarks and Falcon and Spectrum HoloByte

Medical Property of the Propert



### Arena for Aerial Gladiators



### SVGA Air Warrior



by Doug Fick

hat happens when a simulation combines the most accurate aircraft performance models ever seen with real, human aviation nuts from around the country? The result is the most intense and realistic flight simulation yet designed for network play.

courtesy of McDonnell Dougla

Air Warrior (AW) is the GEnie network's aviation program that covers air combat from World War I through Korea. The program is an on-line game that allows people from all over the country to plug into the GEnie network and fly for any one of three nations. The environment is big. On a typical evening, 30 or more aircraft might be involved in the on-going dogfights.

While the boxed program sold by Konami allows single-user play against the computer, the real thrust of the game is to get people into the multi-player *Air Warrior* arena. In single user mode, any of the aircraft can be selected and up to four other computer controlled pilots take part. The computer-controlled aircraft can be either allied with, or opposed to the gamer. Single-user play provides a good

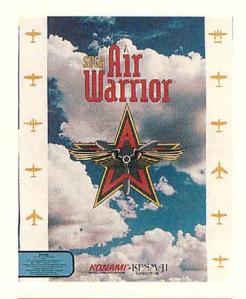


learning tool to discover the ins and outs of each aircraft and develop some basic tactics to be tried on-line. The best part about single-user mode is the ability to play in real time and toggle on additional realism modes not available to the on-line version.

Due to the huge amount of data being processed on-line, the game plays at half speed and such nuances as buffeting and spins aren't taken into account. Half speed may sound like moving through Jell-o, but isn't really that noticeable once involved in a huge furball. In fact, at first I had a hard time seeing any difference in game play between the on-line version and the stand alone game. The benefit to running at this speed is *very* smooth game play. There is some jittering (warping) when near other aircraft because the network is trying to calculate exact positions for two or more planes in close proximity, but it's not too bad.

The program has aircraft that run the gamut from fabric-covered Spads to jet-propelled Sabres, but the real emphasis is on World War II fighters. World War II aircraft included are the Spitfire Mk IX, A6M5a Zero, A-26 Invader, P-51D Mustang, P-38J Lightning, FW-190A, KI-84 Frank, Bf-109 and F4U-1 Corsair. From the Korean conflict, the MiG-15 and F-86 Sabre jet are included. Every detail of aircraft performance is perfectly nailed. Each aircraft's strengths and weakness are faithfully reproduced to the nth degree. In fact, while I was on the network, the P-38 had been temporarily removed from the game in order to tweak the climb performance model. Such attention to detail shows a serious ongoing commitment from the game's designers and bodes well for GEnie members.

Typically, each theatre of play (European or Pacific) rotates every third week. Within each three week block there are jet nights for the Korean war fans and WWI nights for the von Richthofens. When the player joins the AW arena for the first time, any one of the three countries can be selected. These are generically labeled as A, B, and C, and form a



TITLE: SVGA Air Warrior
SYSTEM: IBM with 640K, SVGA and modem
PRICE: \$59.95
PROTECTION: None
DESIGNERS: Kesmai Corporation
DISTRIBUTOR: Konami Corporation
Wood Grove, IL
ON-LINE SERVICE: Genie
Rockville, MD

## SOUND GALAXY IT WAS AS IF YOU WERE IN THERE!

Forget about a primitive game session where gunning down a jet fighter or running away from a fire breathing dragon creates a dumb effect. And you reacted because you see it coming. If not, it's a game over for you.

### **CD-QUALITY SOUND**

Sound Galaxy NX PRO Extra change all that See and Do by giving you a whole new generation of sound technology that promises you superb CD-quality sound that match the best amplifiers and full stereo capability.

### SUPPORT MORE SOUND STANDARDS

Let yourself go ga-ga over the full sound support for AdLib, Sound Blaster Pro, Covox Speech Thing and Disney Sound Source. And you find yourself hacking away the jungle of games and entertainment software available under both DOS and Windows environment.

### MORE CD-ROM INTERFACE

Besides the built in AT-BUS CD-ROM interface support for Mitsumi and Panasonic drives, the NX PRO Extra can also support the Sony AT-BUS CD-ROM drive simply by plugging the SG adaptor to the Mitsumi interface. It can be further upgraded to more powerful SCSI CD-ROM drives.

Call us: 1-800-886 8859

### EASE OF INSTALLATION

All configuration settings are via software without the hassle of setting jumpers.

### VALUE FOR MONEY

Topping it all are the bundled software such as Monologue for Windows, Voyetra Audio Station & WINDAT<sup>TM</sup> OLE, just to name a few, so that you can edit audio, animate and create stunning graphics on screen. And not forgetting the free speakers that allow you to blast yourself to glory as you see your scores chalking up.

So step into the world of imagination with Sound Galaxy
NX PRO Extra.

San He At

The Official Conference and Exposition for Windows Computing

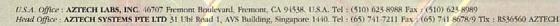
May 24-27, 1993 Georgia World Congress Center \* Atlanta, Georgia USA

Hall F Bo

Booth no. M6314



Circle Reader Service #43





Telegaming



triangle with common edges. Once a nation is selected, any one of the aircraft available in that theatre can be picked. This makes for some interesting gaggles as traditional allies square off against one another. Normally, two thirds of the combatants in Europe are Spitfires, as they are excellent all-around performers which most players prefer over all others. My personal favorite was the trusty Mustang. I had to pick my fights with care, though, as the agile Spit could rip me up in a turning fight (learned through painful first-hand experience), but given some altitude and four or five fast passes busting through the fight at high speed brought death and destruction to the scurvy dogs of B and C nations (tee hee).

As anyone can tell from my sudden burst of enthusiasm, this program emphasizes proper employment of aircraft type. The flight modeling is so well done, and the human adversaries so much better than any computer could hope to be, that it forces the player to wisely choose and use whatever aircraft they select, or they are likely to die repeatedly until the correct tactics are learned.

When I first jumped into the AW community, I was a little apprehensive. I wondered how new players would be received. Would

COMPUTER WARGAMES
Historically Accurate...Easy To Use

For IBM™ PC and Compatibles

BIG THREE (V 2.01)

WWII Strategy Game Seven Scenarios, Map World-Renown Hard Drive Required European Theatre la GRANDE ARMÉE

Napoleon's Campaigns Seven Scenarios, Map New Release Challenging, Intense Austerlitz to Waterloo

\$25 Each. Send check or money order to:

SDJ Enterprises, Inc. Department C 1551 Fawn Valley Dr. St. Louis, MO 63131

G14) 966-5602 Evenings Only

Specify 3.5" or 5.25" disk

there be cliques or a holier than thou attitude among the seasoned players? The answer is "No!" From the first moment on, I felt right at home and welcome among the group. People went out of their way to help me and other newcomers learn the nuances of the program. There is even an Air Warrior Training Academy to help neophyte pilots get their feet wet. This sense of camaraderie impressed me more than anything else in the AW world.

While the rose smells sweet, there are a few thorns. The game is not cheap to play. The basic GEnie subscription is \$4.95 a month and the AWaccess cost is \$6.00 per hour. That can add up in a hurry if one isn't careful about watching the clock.



Graphically, the Super VGA graphic rendition of the cockpit and instruments is very well done, but views outside the players aircraft are fairly spartan. To run the network at a smooth speed, other aircraft and land detail is skimpy. Aircraft appear as tiny dots until very close, then expand into small grey polygon renditions of the plane. Even at very close range the aircraft are shown an eighth the size an actual aircraft at that distance would appear to be. It felt like shooting a BB gun at ants crawling up a wall from across the room.

One other item that annoyed me was that every sortie starts from the ground within

one's own country. Sometimes the battle might be miles away and trying to claw for altitude while covering territory at only 75 knots (150 knots typical climb speed divided by two for the network half speed) can eat up a lot of time. In addition, to receive full credit for any kills scored, the player has to fly all the way home and land. In fact, the program won't let the player exit unless they land or bail out/get shot down. At times, I found myself hanging around the fight long after fuel and ammo dictated a withdrawal, just to avoid the long flight home.

At 10 cents a minute, all this droning can add up. I would have liked to occasionally see the option of airborne start points. Something like five thousand feet of altitude within friendly airspace and not so close to enemy aircraft that it would provide an unfair advantage would be nice. Also, if I decide to egress the fight and get well clear of any enemy aircraft, let me exit with full credit. This would make the game much more combat-



oriented and reduce droning considerably. I'm not saying Kesmai should totally replace the airfield starts, just have an occasional quick combat night.

Amazingly, with just a little work, the single-user version of the game would blow away any of the competition (hint, hint). Upgrade the graphics, write a dozen or so types of missions, give it a career flavor and it would find space on my hard drive in an instant.

For the record, though, the multi-player game is great and highly recommended for any serious aviation enthusiasts. The combination of tough adversaries and realistic performance makes *Air Warrior* a winner. **CGW** 



op Titles at the Lowest P

Call Us On Our US/Canadian Toll Free Number!

Inspector Gadget 34 95

TECH INFO: (414) 357-8181

HRS (CST): M-F 8am-8pm, Sat 11am-5pm P.O. Box 17882, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

### SOUND CARDS

### CREATIVE

### SOUND RIASTER 16

CALLI

• 16-Bit Stereo Sampling & Playback for Voice Channel · Enhanced 4-Operator, 20-Voice Stereo FM Music Synthesizer MIDI & CD-ROM Interfaces

· Windows 3.1, SB & SB Pro Compatible





• 16 Bit / MIDI Interface • True 16 Bit Stereo Sound . Advanced 20 Voice Stereo Synthesizer . Joystick, Amplifier. Software - Call for List!

### MODEMS

### ZOOM

V.32 bis Internal/Externa	I \$199/\$205
V.32 bis Send/Receive 1	4,400 Int\$215
V.32 bis Send/Receive 1	4,400 Ext \$245



### Supra Corporation

Supra Fax Modem V.32 bis, Internal
with Fax Software, DOS/Windows \$199 / \$199
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, Ext. alone\$279
with Fax Software, DOS/Win \$299 / \$299

### **JOYSTICKSS**

Advanced Gravis:	
Analog Joystick	\$32
Eliminator Game Card	S30
PC MouseStick	\$75
CH Products:	
Virtual Pilot / Virtual Pilot Pro	\$69 / \$89
Flight Stick	
Hi Speed Adaptor	
Gamecard 3-Auto / Gamecard 3-PS/2	
MACH 3 Joystick	\$29
Maximum:	
MAXX Flight Yoke	\$65
MAXX Pedal	S39
Kraft:	
Kraft KC3	\$17
Kraft Trackball w/Foot Controler	\$55
Kraft Thunderstick	\$27
Thrustmaster:	
Flight Control	\$75
Weapons Control	\$75
Weapons Control Thrustmater Pro	S119

	IBM	
Ationic	the Sand	24 9
Aces of t	the Pacific	39.93
Aces On	1946 add on disk	19.93
AD&D C	er Europe ollector's Edition II	42.9
AD&D D	ark Sun: Shattered Lands	47.90
AD&D S AD&D II	Ink Sin: Shattered Lands tarter Kit Infirmted Adventures ADIJUNIOR VOL 1 res of Pinocchio	31.9
DIBOLA	ADIJUNIOR VOL 1	34.9
Adventu	res of Pinocchio	45.9
Air Buck Air Supp		
Air Traff		
Air Warr	int	39.9
Arcraft A		
Alone in	e Air 911. Flight 685 or 701, ca the Dark	34.9
Armazon		39.9
Ambush Ancient	Art of War in the Skies	34.9
Armored	I Fist	37.9
Aspects ATAC	of Valor	59.9
AIP Ico	inis	31.9
8-17 Fly	ing Fortress	39.9
Bad Bloc	odalg III	31.9
Batman	Returns	39.9
Battles C	of Destiny	34.9
Battlette	less 4000/Super VGA 29.9	37.3
Beat the	House	29.9
Betrayal Bin Lead	at Kronder gue ballpark disk/harishall III Prey	39 9
Birds of	Prey	31.9
Bláck Cr	ypt	31.9
	strated	34.9
Campaig	717	34.9
Car & D. Carl Lev	river vis Challenge	37.9
Carrier S	Strike: South Pacific	39.9
Expans	ion Set	20.9
Carriers Castles	of War Lor II 34.	34.9
Ceaser		
Challeng	Je of the rive healths	34.9
Champii Civizzati		
Classic i	Adventures	34.9
Clouds (	of Xees	39.9
Cobra N Comane	fission be: Maximum Overkill	42.9
Missio	the: Maximum Overkill	95/25.9
Conque	red Kingdoms	34.9
Conque: Contrac	st of Japan tion Zack	249
Creepen	s	29.9
Grusade Curse of	rs of the Dark Savant	41.9
Cyber E		31.9
Daemor	iscale VGA	34.9
Dagger Dark Ou	of Amonra seen of Krynin	39.9
Darktani	ds	39.9
Darklan	d2-MLE	
Dark Ha Dark Su	if n n tr of Serpentis 1 or II, Windows or Adventure ry Columbus nt Species s Lair 3	47.9
Daughte	er of Serpentis	31.9
Deja Vu Dinneau	1 or II, Windows	20.0
Discove	ry Columbus	34.9
Domina	nt Species	29.9
Dragoni Dragoni	anne Collector's Erfition	42.9
Dune II		34.9
Eagle's	Mider	29.9
Ecoque:	ye Mysteriesst II	29.9
Eight Ba	sit Deluxe	39.9
El-Fish/ Elvira II	Electronic Aquanium	34.9
Empire I	Deluxe	34.9
Eric the Exodus	Unready	34.9
Fun of ti	he Rehnlider 2 or 3 37	24.9
F+15 #2	Classic premium	19.9
F-15 Str	rike Eagle II or III	95/49.9
	Fiends: Ledend of Kyrandia	34.9
Fables 8	2.0	44.9
Fables 8 Falcon 3		
Fables & Falcon 3 Disk 1		
Fables & Falcon 3 Disk 1 Family & Final Co	Entertainment Pack	29.9
Fables & Falcon 3 Disk 1 Family E Final Co Flight A	i - Operation Fighting Tiger Entertainment Pack Inflict Ssignment: Air Force	29.9 29.9 39.9
Fables & Falcon 3 Disk 1 Family & Final Co Flight & Flight S	- Operation Figuring Figer Entertainment Pack	29.9 29.9 39.9 39.9
Fables & Falcon S Disk 1 Family & Final Co Flight A Flight S Priot Four Co	- Operation Fighting Figer Entertainment Pack Inflict ssignment: Air Force imulator 4.0	29.9 29.9 39.9 39.9 24.9 29.9
Fables & Falcon 3 Disk 1 Family & Final Co Flight & Pilot Four Co Frederic	- Operation Fighting Figer	29.9 29.9 39.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9
Fables & Falcon 3 Disk 1 Family & Final Co Flight A Flight S Pilot Four Cr Frederic Freddy I Front Pi	- Operation righting triger inflectationment Plack inflict ssignment: Air Force insulator 4.0 - 3 Power Tools ystals of Trazere & Pohi's Gateway Pharkas age Football	29.9 29.9 39.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9 39.9 39.9
Fables & Falcon 3 Disk 1 Family & Final Co Flight A Flight S Priot Four Cr Frederic Freddy I Front Pr FX Scre	- Operation righting triger inflict annex factor inflict assignment. Air Force imulator 4.0 5 Power Tools yetals of Trazere & Pohi is Gateway Pharkas age Football en Saver	29.9 29.9 39.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9 39.9 39.9 39.9 39.9
Fables & Falcon 3 Disk 1 Family & Final Co Flight A Flight S Priot Four Cr Frederic Freddy I Front Pr FX Scre	- Operation righting triger inflict annex factor inflict assignment. Air Force imulator 4.0 5 Power Tools yetals of Trazere & Pohi is Gateway Pharkas age Football en Saver	29.9 29.9 39.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9 39.9 39.9 39.9 39.9
Fables & Falcon S Disk 1 Family E Final Co Flight A Flight S Polot Four Cr Frederic Freddy I Front Pi FX Scre Gambit Gary Gr	- Operation registing riger interfariment Pick singlement Air Force imulator 4 0 - 5 Power Tools yetals of Trazere x Ponis Gateway Pharkas age Football en Saver isby's Pacific War	29.9 29.9 39.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9 39.9 37.9 44.9 29.9
Fables & Faicon S Disk 1 Family E Final Co Flight & Flight S Pilot Four Cr Fredenc Freddy i Front Pi FX Scre Gambit Gary Gr Ger Ger Ger Ger Ger Ger Ger Ger Ger G	- Operation registring riger interfariment Place militar singular 40 - S Power foots spalls of frazers published and addressy Published Saferwy Published Saferwy registry specification specificatio	29.9 29.9 39.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9 39.9 37.9 44.9 29.9
Fables & Faicon S Disk 1 Family E Final Co Flight A Flight A Flight A Frederic Freddy I Front Pi FX Scre Gambit Gary Gr Gemfire Gfotbal E Grand S Grand S	- Operation registing riger interfariment Pick folia: suggment Air Force imulator 4 0 - 5 Power Tools systals of Trazere systa	24.9 29.9 39.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9 39.9 35.9 37.9 44.9 29.9 31.9
Fables & Falcon S Falcon S Disk 1: Family & Final Co Flight A Flight S Flight S Frod Four Cor Frederic Freddy   Front P FX Scre Gambid Gambid Gambid Grand S Great N Scera	- Operation registing riger interfariment Pick foliate suggested to the Content of the Content suggested to the Content	29.9 29.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9 39.9 39.9 37.9 44.9 29.9 17.9 42.9 95/20.9
Fables & Falcon S Falcon S Disk 1: Family & Final Co Flight & Flight S Four Cr Frederic Freddy I Front P FX Scre Gambat Gambat Gary Gr Gemtire Global & Grand S Great N Scere	- Operation registing riger interfariment Pick foliate suggested to the Content of the Content suggested to the Content	29.9 29.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9 39.9 39.9 37.9 44.9 29.9 17.9 42.9 95/20.9
Fables & Falcon S Falcon S Disk 1: Family E Final Co Flight A Flight S Pilot Four Cr Frederic Freddy I Front Pi FX Scre Gambit Gary Gr Gemfire Gornal S Great N Scena Hard Ba Player	- Operation registring reger interfarament Park foliate suggested to the Content of the Content	24.9 29.9 39.9 39.9 24.9 29.9 34.9 39.9 39.9 37.9 44.9 29.9 31.9 31.9 31.9 31.9 31.9 31.9 31.9 3
Fables & Falcon S Disk 1 Family E Final Co Flight A Flight S Pilot Four Cr Freder Freddy I Front P FX Scre Gambit Grand S Grant N Scena Hard Ba Playen Harpoon Harpoon	- Operation registing riger interfariment Pick foliat singular 40 - 5 Power Tools systals of Trazere k Pohis Gateway Pharkas ape Football en Saver isstys Pacific War  Effect floor	24,9 29,9 39,9 39,9 24,9 29,9 34,9 39,9 37,9 44,9 27,9 42,9 95/20,9 95/34,9 17,9 CAL
Fables & Falcon S Disk 1 Family E Final Co Flight A Flight S Pilot Frederin	- Operation registring reger interfarament Park foliate suggested to the Content of the Content	24,9 29,9 39,9 39,9 24,9 39,9 34,9 39,9 25,9 37,9 44,9 29,9 17,9 31,9 47,9 47,9

International Sports Challenge	29	15	
tstand of Dr. Brain	29	1	35
J. Nicklaus Sign. Golf. J. Nicklaus Sign Tour 2	39	1	35
J. Nicklaus Sign Tour 2	17 39	1	35
Jet Fighter Adventure II John Madden Football 2	31	1	35
Jump Jet	31	Н	95
Jump Jet Ace Pack	49	13	35
KGB King's Quest 5 Enhanced King's Quest 6	29	1	95
King's Quest 6	39		
King's Quest 6  La Russa Baseball II  Laser Squad  Legacy, The	37	1	95
Laser Squad	24	i	95
Laser Squad	39	13	95
Legacy Realm of Terror	34		95
Legends of Valour	37		95
Leisure Suit Larry 5	20	i	30
Lemmings Oh No! More Lemmings (add-on) Lemmings II	21		95
Lemmings II	34	Ü	95
Liberty or Death Line in the Sand			73
Line in the Sand	- 64		33
Links 386 Pro	39	ļ	95
Mauna Kea Lord of the Rings III Two Towers Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes Lost Treasures of Infocom	2.5	i	95
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	42		95
Lost Treasures of Infocum	39	į	95
Lost Vikinos	26	М	95.
Lunar Command Lure of the Temptress	34	4	95
Lure of the Temptress	29		
Magic Candel II	20	1.1	95
Magic Candle III Mantis / Speech Pack Math Rabbit Enhanced	39 95/19	1	95
Math Rabbit Enhanced	29	1	95
Mario is Missing Mega Lo Mania	34	1	95 95
	29	!!	95 LL
Megatraveler II or III	34.95/39	1	LL.
Michael Jordan in Flight	3131	i	95 95
Microleague Poolpail II	32	2.1	95
Might & Magic III	34	1	95
Monopoly Deluxe for Win	34	1	95
Mozart's Magical Music Machine	20	11	95
MS Golf for Windows	42		90 35
Mystery at the Museum	34		95
Nam 1965-1975	25	H	95
NFL Pro League Football NFL Video Pro Football	44	l,	95
NFL Video Pro Football	49	1	95
No Greater Glory	39	1	95
Nursery Rhymes w/cassetto Omar Shariff on Bridge/Windows Origin FX: Screen Saver	20.05/20	í	35
Origin FX: Screen Saver	21	1	95
Out of this world	A	1	95
PGA Tour Gelf for Windows	20	Ľ	95
Course Disk for Windows	31		95
Pacific Theater of Operations	3	1	95 ne
Pacific War Paladin 2	4		99 95
Patriot	47	,	95 95
Pathway to Power	- 2	3.	95
Penner's Artventure in Time	20	3	95
Perfect General	34	١	95
Pinball for Windows	- 21	9.	95
		٠.	
Pirates of Gold Edition	31	3	05
Pirates of Gold	31	3.	95
Pirates of Gold	31	3.	95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI	31 31 31 21	1	95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powernonger WWI	31 31 31 21 21	7	95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powernonger WWI	31 31 31 21 21	7	95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Defuxe Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler	31 31 21 21 4- 21	9.7.9.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater	31 31 21 21 21 44 21 21	200	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PiratiShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphies Libraries: Sampler Pirvater Pro League Baseball Outlieb Turke Science	31 31 21 21 44 21 21 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	9 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PiratiShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphies Libraries: Sampler Pirvater Pro League Baseball Outlieb Turke Science	31 31 21 26 44 21 21 43 33 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	900000000000000000000000000000000000000	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShep Deliace Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ouarky Turko Science Quest for Gloy 3 Bat in the Pucific	31 31 31 22 20 44 22 24 33 32 33	7 7 7 4 7 7 4 7 7 4 7 7 4 7 7 4 7 7 4 7 7 4 7 7 4 7 7 4 7 7 4 7 7 7 4 7 7 7 4 7 7 7 4 7	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WW PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Privater Docat for Glony 3 Raf on the Pacific Rags to Ritches	31 31 31 22 20 44 21 21 33 32 33	37.40.01.1	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WW PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries: Susiness Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Privater Privater Ouest for Goly Sence Ouest for Goly S Raf in the Pacific Raps to Rithes Rampart Realms of Arkania	31 31 21 21 21 21 21 31 32 31 32 33 31 33	7 7 7 1 7 1 7 1	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Printes of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Baseball Ouarky Turbo Science Quest for Gloy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Bitches Rampart Realms of Arkania Rea Medical	31 31 31 21 21 41 42 25 31 32 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	7 7 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WW PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Privater Privater Privater Privater Dougla Furbo Science Ouest for Goly 3 Raf or the Pacific Raps to Rithes Rampart Rex Nebular Rex Nebular Rex Nebular Ring World	31 31 31 22 44 22 24 43 33 32 24 33 33 34 33	7 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PiratShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Pirvater Pro League Baseball Ouarky Turbo Science Ouest for Gloy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Bitches Rampart Realms of Arkania Rea Mebular Ring World Ring World Ring World Ring World Ring World Realms Revenuer Revenuer Bris	31 31 31 21 21 22 24 41 33 34 34 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	77799111771199111	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PiratShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Pirvater Pro League Baseball Ouarky Turbo Science Ouest for Gloy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Bitches Rampart Realms of Arkania Rea Mebular Ring World Ring World Ring World Ring World Ring World Realms Revenuer Revenuer Bris	31 31 31 21 21 22 24 41 33 34 34 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	99779994499944499	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PiratShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Pirvater Pro League Baseball Ouarky Turbo Science Quest for Gloy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Bitches Rampart Realms of Arkania Rex Nebular Ring World Ring Woods Ring Wood	31 31 32 21 22 21 33 32 22 33 31 33 31 33 33 31 33 33 33 33 33 33	9 7 9 9 1 9 9 7 1 9 9 1 1 1 1	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PiratShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries; Business Graphics Libraries; Sampler Pirvater Pro League Baseball Ouarky Turbo Science Ouest for Gloy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Bitches Rampart Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Ring World	31 35 36 26 44 43 36 26 37 37 38 38 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	9779014999449994449444444444444444444444	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Pro League Basenald Ocarky Turbe Science Quest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific, Rags to Riches Rampart Rex Nebular Ring World Ring World Patriarch's Revengelpre Risky Woods Rood & Track Grand Prix Unlimit, Roodoog 3-10 RoboSport Rook and Risk Studio	31 32 21 22 24 44 33 22 23 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	977999999999999999999999999999999999999	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Pro League Basenald Ocarky Turbe Science Quest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific, Rags to Riches Rampart Rex Nebular Ring World Ring World Patriarch's Revengelpre Risky Woods Rood & Track Grand Prix Unlimit, Roodoog 3-10 RoboSport Rook and Risk Studio	31 32 21 22 24 44 33 22 23 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	977999999999999999999999999999999999999	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deliaze Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ocarky Turbo Science Quest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Ritches Rampart Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms Woold. Patriarch's Revengelpre Rasy Woold. Robos@gort Ro	31333333333333333333333333333333333333	997799999999999999999999999999999999999	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deliaze Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ocarky Turbo Science Quest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Ritches Rampart Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms Woold. Patriarch's Revengelpre Rasy Woold. Robos@gort Ro	31333333333333333333333333333333333333	997799999999999999999999999999999999999	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deliaze Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ocarky Turbo Science Quest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Ritches Rampart Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms Woold. Patriarch's Revengelpre Rasy Woold. Robos@gort Ro	31333333333333333333333333333333333333	997799999999999999999999999999999999999	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deliaze Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ocarky Turbo Science Quest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Ritches Rampart Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms Woold. Patriarch's Revengelpre Rasy Woold. Robos@gort Ro	31333333333333333333333333333333333333	997799999999999999999999999999999999999	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deliaze Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ocarky Turbo Science Quest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Ritches Rampart Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms Woold. Patriarch's Revengelpre Rasy Woold. Robos@gort Ro	31333333333333333333333333333333333333	997799999999999999999999999999999999999	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deliaze Graphics Libraries: Business Graphics Libraries: Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ocarky Turbo Science Quest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Ritches Rampart Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms of Arkania Realms Woold. Patriarch's Revengelpre Rasy Woold. Robos@gort Ro	31333333333333333333333333333333333333	997799999999999999999999999999999999999	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basehall Ouarky Turbo Scence Ouest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Puchic Rags to Riches Ramparl Reamys of Arkania Rea Nebulas Ring Word Reamys of Arkania Res Nebulas Ring Word Reamys Of Arkania Res Nebulas Ring Word Reamys Of Reamys Of Reamys Office Reamys	313 313 313 313 313 313 313 313 313 313	99799944994474994453414444799999999999999999999999999999999	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deliace Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ouarky Turbo Science Quest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Ritches Rampart Realms of Arkania Res Mebular Ring World	313 313 313 313 313 313 313 313 313 313	7 7 9 9 1 1 7 1 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ouarky Turko Scenec Duest for Glony 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Reams of Arkania Rex Nobula Ring Wond Scenece Waspones Commodition Rock and Bach Studio Rommodism Farm Rules of Engagement Secret Waspones Lutinvalle Expansion Dick 12,3 or 4 Shadow President Shadow Rocked Shadow Rocked Shadow Doswindows Shad on Bridge to DOSWindows	333 333 222 444 443 333 333 333 333 333	997999999999999999999999999999999999999	95959595959595959595959595959595959595
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenall Ouarky Turko Scenec Duest for Glony 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Reams of Arkania Rex Nobula Ring Wond Scenece Waspones Commodition Rock and Bach Studio Rommodism Farm Rules of Engagement Secret Waspones Lutinvalle Expansion Dick 12,3 or 4 Shadow President Shadow Rocked Shadow Rocked Shadow Doswindows Shad on Bridge to DOSWindows	333 333 222 444 443 333 333 333 333 333	997999999999999999999999999999999999999	95959595959595959595959595959595959595
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basehall Ouarky Turbo Scence Ouest for Glovy 3 Raf or the Puchic Rags to Riches Rags of Riches Ramparl Reamys of Arkania Rea Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res St Engagement S. C. OUT Shadowagate Res Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Res Res Standon Res	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997999999999999999999999999999999999999	95595555555555555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basehall Ouarky Turbo Scence Ouest for Glovy 3 Raf or the Puchic Rags to Riches Rags of Riches Ramparl Reamys of Arkania Rea Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res St Engagement S. C. OUT Shadowagate Res Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Res Res Standon Res	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997999999999999999999999999999999999999	95595555555555555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basehall Ouarky Turbo Scence Ouest for Glovy 3 Raf or the Puchic Rags to Riches Rags of Riches Ramparl Reamys of Arkania Rea Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res St Engagement S. C. OUT Shadowagate Res Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Res Res Standon Res	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997999999999999999999999999999999999999	95595555555555555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basehall Ouarky Turbo Scence Ouest for Glovy 3 Raf or the Puchic Rags to Riches Rags of Riches Ramparl Reamys of Arkania Rea Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res St Engagement S. C. OUT Shadowagate Res Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Res Res Standon Res	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997999999999999999999999999999999999999	95595555555555555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basehall Ouarky Turbo Scence Ouest for Glovy 3 Raf or the Puchic Rags to Riches Rags of Riches Ramparl Reamys of Arkania Rea Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res St Engagement S. C. OUT Shadowagate Res Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Res Res Standon Res	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997999999999999999999999999999999999999	95595555555555555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basehall Ouarky Turbo Scence Ouest for Glovy 3 Raf or the Puchic Rags to Riches Rags of Riches Ramparl Reamys of Arkania Rea Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Robosop St Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res St Engagement S. C. OUT Shadowagate Res Nebulas Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Standon Prax Unlimit Res Res Res Res Standon Res	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997999999999999999999999999999999999999	95595555555555555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Propulous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Protection Business Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain World Patranch's Revengelpre Rainy Rainy Rainy Rainy Rainy Ra	33 33 33 34 32 22 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	9977499447499447749991999919999444774	9595695895959595959585858585858595959595
Pirates of Gold Propulous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Protection Business Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain Busines Rain World Patranch's Revengelpre Rainy Rainy Rainy Rainy Rainy Ra	33 33 33 34 32 22 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	9977499447499447749991999919999444774	9595695895959595959585858585858595959595
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ocarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Rags of Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nobulai Realms of Arkania Rex Nobulai Ring World Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nobulai Ring World Ramparl Rock and Park Unlimit Rockoop 3-D Rod Tarack Grand Prix Unlimit Rockoop 3-D Rome/Sim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. OUT Seal Team Secret Weapons's Litruatife Expansion Disk 12,3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapate far Windows Shadro on Bridge for DDSWindows Sim Aet DDSWindows Sim Patm Sim Life Space Rules Space Rule	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997901199117119111111117999199991999199	96556556556559555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ocarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Rags of Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nobulai Realms of Arkania Rex Nobulai Ring World Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nobulai Ring World Ramparl Rock and Park Unlimit Rockoop 3-D Rod Tarack Grand Prix Unlimit Rockoop 3-D Rome/Sim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. OUT Seal Team Secret Weapons's Litruatife Expansion Disk 12,3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapate far Windows Shadro on Bridge for DDSWindows Sim Aet DDSWindows Sim Patm Sim Life Space Rules Space Rule	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997901199117119111111117999199991999199	96556556556559555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ocarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Rags of Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nobulai Realms of Arkania Rex Nobulai Ring World Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nobulai Ring World Ramparl Rock and Park Unlimit Rockoop 3-D Rod Tarack Grand Prix Unlimit Rockoop 3-D Rome/Sim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. OUT Seal Team Secret Weapons's Litruatife Expansion Disk 12,3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapate far Windows Shadro on Bridge for DDSWindows Sim Aet DDSWindows Sim Patm Sim Life Space Rules Space Rule	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997901199117119111111117999199991999199	96556556556559555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ouarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nebular Ring World Rock and Sech Studio RomarSim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. Out? Seal Team Secret Weapons' Luttwaffe Expansion Disk 12.3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapite for Windows Shand on Bridge for DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Earth "Windows Sim Earth "Wi	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997999447749944314144347999999444749944474	9659595859695959595959595959595959595959
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ouarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nebular Ring World Rock and Sech Studio RomarSim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. Out? Seal Team Secret Weapons' Luttwaffe Expansion Disk 12.3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapite for Windows Shand on Bridge for DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Earth "Windows Sim Earth "Wi	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997999447749944314144347999999444749944474	9659595859695959595959595959595959595959
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ocarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nebular Ring World Rock and Park Unlimit. Rooscop 3-D Roma Sim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. Out? Seal Team Secret Weapons' Luttwalfe Expansion Disk 12,3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapite for Windows Shand on Bridge for DIDSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Earth "Windows Sim Earth "Window	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	997 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999	965959595959595959595959595959595959595
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ocarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nebular Ring World Rock and Park Unlimit. Rooscop 3-D Roma Sim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. Out? Seal Team Secret Weapons' Luttwalfe Expansion Disk 12,3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapite for Windows Shand on Bridge for DIDSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Earth "Windows Sim Earth "Window	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	997 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999	965959595959595959595959595959595959595
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ouarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Res Nebular Ring World Rock and Park Unlimit. Roocop 3-D Rod S Tack Grand Prix Unlimit. Roocop 3-D Rome/Sim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. OUT Seal Team Secret Weapons' Luttwalfe Expansion Disk 12.3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapite for Windows Shand on Bridge for DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Parm Sim Life Space Rules	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	997749944749445341444534799919990445749447474742	\$6566565555555555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries, Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ouarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Res Nebular Ring World Rock and Park Unlimit. Roocop 3-D Rod S Tack Grand Prix Unlimit. Roocop 3-D Rome/Sim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. OUT Seal Team Secret Weapons' Luttwalfe Expansion Disk 12.3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapite for Windows Shand on Bridge for DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Parm Sim Life Space Rules	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	997749944749445341444534799919990445749447474742	\$6566565555555555555555555555555555555
Pirates of Gold Propulous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenali Ouaky Turbo Seenee Ouest for Glovy 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Reams of Arkania Rex Nobula Ring Wond	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	997999749944749944311444474999199999449749742754	665656565656565656556556565656565656565565555
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basenati Ocarky Turbo Scenec Ouest for Glory 3 Raf in the Pacific Rags to Riches Rags to Riches Ramparl Realms of Arkania Rex Nebular Ring World Rock and Sech Studio RomarSim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. OUT Seal Team Secret Weapons' Luftwalfe Expansion Disk 12,3 or 4 Shadow President Shadowapate far Windows Shadro on Bridge to DOSWindows Sim Act DOSWindows Sim Patro Sim Earth / Windows Sim Earth Space Rick Space R	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	997749944749944749999999999999999999999	96 55 96 55 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Pirates of Gold Populous II Power Politics Populous II Power Politics Powermonger WWI PrintShop Deluxe Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Business Graphics Libraries Sampler Privater Pro League Basehall Ouarky Turbo Scence Ouest for Glovy 3 Raf or the Pacific Rags to Recommendate Rags of Recommendate Rags of Recommendate Rags of Recommendate Ramparl Reams of Arkania Res Nebulas Res Stand Prix Unlimit. Rocke and Rech Studio Romme Sim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. OUT Scholar Res Studio Romme Sim Farm Rules of Engagement S. C. OUT Scholar Res Studio Scent Res Nebulas	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	997749944749944749999999999999999999999	665656565656565656556556565656565656565565555

TA Break Pool	29.9
Tales of Manie Proph Shadow	37.99
Task Force 1942	39.95
Tegel's Mercenanies	37.9
Terminator 2029	39.9
Tetris Classic / Windows	29 9
The Prophecy	24.9
Theatre of War	17.9
Tom Landry Football	29.9
Tony Larussa Baseball II	36.9
Iraders	29.9
Treasures of the Savage Frontier	31.9
Tristan	29.9
Ultima VII	49.9
Force of Virture Data Disk	20.9
Ultima VII Part 2 Ultima Underworld II	47.9
Ultima Underworld II	49.9
Ultimate Cards	24.9
Uttrabots	37.9
Uncharted Waters	39.9
Uninvited for Windows	31.9
Unlimited Adventures	37.9
V-Victory Market	42.9
V for Victory: Utah Beach	42.9
V for Victory II: Velikive Luki	42.9
Veil of Darkness	37.9
Wayne Gretzke 3	34.9
Warlord	29.9
Warlord Warners of Legend	19.9
Wax Works	34.9
Ween: The Prophecy	34.9
Where Carmen SanDiego, Each	29.9
Where Carmen Past	29.9
Where Carmen USA Deluxe	44.9
Where Carmen World Deluxe	44.9
White Death	29.9
Wing Commander II	49.9
Sneech Accessory Pack	15.9
Speech Accessory Pack Special Operations #1 or 2	20.9
Wing Commander Deluxe	49.9
Witardry - Crusaders Dark Savant	39.9
World Science Arcade	349
World Tennis	31.9
World Tour Tennis	
World Circuit Grand Prix	3,10
Yeager's Air Combat	20.9
XWing	20.0

### AMIGA

ATrain	39.9
Agony	29.9
Air Force Commander	34.9
Air Support	29.9
Bard's Taile Construction	29.9
Birds of Prey	31.9
Black Crypt	31.9
Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space	39.9
Campaign	34.9
Carmen San Diego/Each	30.9
Carmen San Diego - America	36.9
Castles	34.9
Campaign Disk	19.9
Castles II	34.9
Croil War	37.9
Conquest of Japan	34.9
Creepers	29.9
Grusaders of the Dark Savant	39.9
Cyber Empires	31.9
Cytron	
Daemonsgate	
Dark Seed	39.9
Death Knights of Krynn	
Delux Music II	77.9
DeluxePaint IV (while supplies last)	97.9
Demoniak	
Desert Strike	
Discovery Columbus	
Dragon's Lair 3	

Eye of the Storm F-14/F-18	29.95
	29 95
Enhlan V Condo: I amend of Vorandi	24.05
Fables & Fiends: Legend of Kyrandii Fighter Dual Pro Final Conflict	24.05
Fighter Duai Pro	34.93
Final Conflict	34.95
Gateway to the Savage Frontier	31.05
Count No of Bottler	42.95
Harpoon	37.95
Harpoon Battleset #4 Harpoon Designers' Series Battleset Harpoon Signature Edition Heimdall Indy Jones 4: Fate of Atlants International Sports Challenge Jack Nicklaus Unlimited	25.95
Uningen Dagingage, Coring Battlegat	21.05
Harpoon Designers' denes barreser	*******
Harpoon Signature Edition	47.95
Heimdall	24.95
Indu Jones A: Eate of Atlantis	34.95
Interpolational County Challenge	20.05
International Sports Challenge	20.93
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited	34.95
Legend of Kyrandia	34.95
Legend of rightment	20 05/24 05
Lemmings 1 of 2	10 33/34/33
Links Firestone, Bountiful Course Disks Lord of the Rings 2 or 3	29.95
Execusive Rountiful Course Dicks	17.05
Firestone, bountilor course bisks	11.00
Lord of the Rings 2 or 3	34.95
Lords of Time	29.95
Loss ricasures or miceoni	21.05
Madden Footbal	31.93
Mega Fortress	37.95
Mission Disk #1 or 2	25.95
Mercenaries	37.00
Madden Footbal Mega Fortress Mission Disk #1 or 2 Mercenaries Megatraveller 2	31.93
Megatraveller 2	34.95
May 20	30.95
theht 2 Manie III	21.05
Might & Magic III	34.30
Napoleon I	29.95
Navy Seals	25.95
Navy Seals No Greater Glory On No! More Lemmings stand alon	79.95
no diesici didiy	99.90
On Not More Lemmings stand alon	29.95
PGA Tour Golf Golf Tournament Course disk Perfect General WWII Scenario Disk Pinball Dreams	21.00
PGA 1001 001	31.00
Golf Tournament Course disk	
Perfect General	34.95
MAULI Ceanago Disk	19.95
WWIII Scenario Disk	24.05
Pinball Dreams	24.90
	24.95
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	
	21.95
	21.95
	21.95
	21.95
	21.95
	21.95
	21.95
	21.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II. The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric	21.95 29.95 37.95 37.95 20.95 31.95 29.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric	21.95 29.95 37.95 37.95 20.95 31.95 29.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric	21.95 29.95 37.95 37.95 20.95 31.95 29.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric	21.95 29.95 37.95 37.95 20.95 31.95 29.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric	21.95 29.95 37.95 37.95 20.95 31.95 29.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric	21.95 29.95 37.95 37.95 20.95 31.95 29.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric	21.95 29.95 37.95 37.95 20.95 31.95 29.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric	21.95 29.95 37.95 37.95 20.95 31.95 29.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric	21.95 29.95 37.95 37.95 20.95 31.95 29.95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehisteria Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadowands Shad	21,95 29,95 37,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 29,95 31,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 29,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or II Shadow On the Beast II or III	21,95 29,95 37,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 37,95 31,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 29,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or II Shadow On the Beast II or III	21,95 29,95 37,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 37,95 31,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 29,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or II Shadow On the Beast II or III	21,95 29,95 37,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 37,95 31,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 29,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or II Shadow On the Beast II or III	21,95 29,95 37,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 37,95 31,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 29,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challange scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophety of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast II or III Shadowands Shari	21,95 29,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 29,95 31,95 32,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 20,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challange scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Rood Rash Sacret of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast II or III Shadowands Shari	21,95 29,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 29,95 31,95 32,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 20,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Secert of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Shadow Shadow and Shadow Shadow of the Beast III or III Shad	21,95 29,37,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 32,99,95 31,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 29,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 34,95 36,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challange scenario disk Powermonger Prehistorie Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Rood Rash Rood Rash Sadow of the Beast II or III Shadow of the Beast II or III Shadow of the Beast II or III Shadowands Shadow of the Beast II or III Shadowands Sim Control Sim City Sim Eart Solitaties Journey Soace Huik	21,95 29,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 29,95 31,95 32,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 36,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Secert of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Shadow Shadow and Shadow Shadow and Shadow Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Beast III or II	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 29, 95 31, 95 34, 95 34, 95 29, 95 20, 95 20
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Shadow Shari on Bridge Shuttle Sim And Sim Earl Sim Earl Space Hulk Space Hulk Space Hulk Star Control II	21,95 29,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 29,95 31,95 32,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 36,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Shadow Shari on Bridge Shuttle Sim And Sim Earl Sim Earl Space Hulk Space Hulk Space Hulk Star Control II	21,95 29,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 29,95 31,95 32,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 36,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Shadow Shari on Bridge Shuttle Sim And Sim Earl Sim Earl Space Hulk Space Hulk Space Hulk Star Control II	21,95 29,95 37,95 20,95 31,95 29,95 31,95 32,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 36,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Sim Ant Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Star Took 25th Anniversary Strip Pooker 3 Tales of Magic Prophecy Shadow	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Sim Ant Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Star Took 25th Anniversary Strip Pooker 3 Tales of Magic Prophecy Shadow	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Sim Ant Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Star Took 25th Anniversary Strip Pooker 3 Tales of Magic Prophecy Shadow	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Sim Ant Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Star Took 25th Anniversary Strip Pooker 3 Tales of Magic Prophecy Shadow	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Shardowlands Sim Ant Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Sim Catt Star Took 25th Anniversary Strip Pooker 3 Tales of Magic Prophecy Shadow	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Sh	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Sh	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Sh	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Sh	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Sh	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Sh	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scent of Monkey Island I or II Shadowlands Shardowlands Sh	21, 95 37, 95 37, 95 31, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 31, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 34, 95 32, 95 34, 95 36, 95 36, 95 37, 95 37
Plan 9 from Space Popols of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Secert of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of t	21,93 37,95 20,95 20,95 29,95 31,95 29,95 34,95 34,95 29,95 34,95 36,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Beast III Shado	21, 95 37, 35 20, 37, 35 20, 36 20, 3
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Beast III Shado	21, 95 37, 35 20, 37, 35 20, 36 20, 3
Plan 9 from Space Populos II parkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistorie Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or III Shadow of the Beast III Sim Earl Sim Cart Sim Earl Sim Ea	21,95 37,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 34,95 20,95
Plan 9 from Space Populos II parkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistorie Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or III Shadow of the Beast III Sim Earl Sim Cart Sim Earl Sim Ea	21,95 37,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 34,95 20,95
Plan 9 from Space Populos II parkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistorie Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or III Shadow of the Beast III Sim Earl Sim Cart Sim Earl Sim Ea	21,95 37,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 34,95 20,95
Plan 9 from Space Pools of Darkness Populous II The Challenge scenario disk Powermonger Prehistoric Prophecy of the Shadow Red Zone Road Rash Scenet of Monkey Island I or II Shadow of the Beast III or III Shadow of the Beast III Shado	21,95 37,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 20,95 34,95 20,95

### 800-554-9925

· One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.

· Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.

VISA



No Surcharge on Credit Cards.

 Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours. · Software Shipping only

\$5 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5% - Min. \$5. · C.O.D orders welcome,

with only a \$5.00 Charge.

We Ship Latest Version

of Software Available.

· All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation. APO, FPO HL AK

Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% -Min. S6. International Orders Shipped First Class Mail Insured: 15%- Min. \$15, If mail cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.

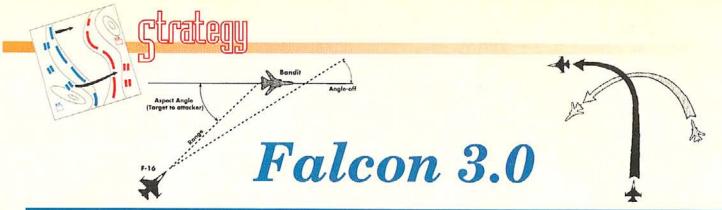
· Call for Free Catalog & Items Not Listed

Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-8009 to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee.

29.95 24.95 34.95

dible Machine

Indy Jones 4: Fate of Atlantis



### Getting The Enemy In Sight Via The Padlock View

by Tom "KC" Basham

Tom Basham is the co-author of Falcon 3: The Complete Handbook, published by The Waite Group.

u-27s and Mig-29s devouring your F-16? MiG-19s turning unbelievable circles around your mighty Falcon fighter? Tired of hearing your wingman scream, "Atoll, Atoll!" as your missile lock warning light flashes in panic? Sick of Bitchin' Betty casually announcing "Warning" as your jet tumbles out of control? Then this article is for you. Air-to-air combat in any version of *Falcon 3.0* is extremely difficult, especially for those who are game enough to use maximum difficulty settings. To survive, you must have an edge: the padlock view.

Becoming proficient with the padlock view should be your top priority. While it may be disorienting at first, it allows you the ability to maintain visual lock on the adversary while operating your flight controls, just as though you were swiveling your head in a real aircraft. Combat pilots live by a motto: Lose sight, lose the fight! In a dogfight, the pilot never takes his eyes of his target until it is dead. Padlock view allows you to do exactly this.

Gaining proficiency with the padlock view is a three-step process. You must begin by learning to fly your F-16 from within padlock. Try creating a Red Flag mission with no adversary aircraft anywhere near you. Then, just fly in padlock mode, using the mini-HUD in the upper right-hand corner and the data block in the upper left-hand corner to control your aircraft. Don't necessarily try any

precision, Blue Angels style maneuvers, just get the feel for basic flight. Ignore the other windows in padlock and focus solely on the two in the upper corners. These will tell you your bank, pitch, speed, and altitude — everything you need to keep from colliding with the ground.

Once you can reasonably control your aircraft, add another aircraft to your Red Flag mission that starts near you. Preferably, use an allied

aircraft in a separate flight, and give it many waypoints so that it will maneuver. Lock this target in the padlock mode and begin the second step of learning padlock; use the upper middle window.

The upper middle window is a 360 degree, wrap-around view. In the center is your HUD and, on either edge rests the left and right edges of your head rest. The red rectangle, or targeting box, shows the position of the padlocked target relative to your air-

craft. If the box overlays the small HUD symbol, the target is directly in front of you. If the box is at either edge of the window, the target is directly behind you. If the box is at the upper edge of the window, you would have to look directly through the top of your canopy to see it.

Steer your aircraft by watching the targeting box. Don't worry too much about your flight attitude, airspeed, or altitude, as long as you don't stall or go below 4,000 feet AGL. Instead, focus on your target and steer your jet relative to it, *not* relative to the ground. Practice maneuvering the F-16 such that the targeting box moves to cover the HUD symbol.



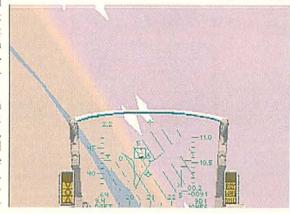
Now comes the third phase of padlocking, learning to use the lower, full-width window. This window shows you exactly what you see as you look at the target. The upper middle window shows you how your neck is turned, the lower full-width window shows you what you see with your neck turned that way.

Although this is one of the most important components of padlock

mode, it is also one of the most confusing. Often, your viewing angle through the lower window is different than that of the normal "front view," simulating a pilot leaning forward and looking below the aircraft. The HUD may be in the lower window, but the bandit is well below your nose. This often causes disorientation among *Falcon 3.0* pilots. The key is in how you use the lower window. Do not use it to employ weapons, but solely to watch your opponent's movements. Watch how his wings bank and make a counter-maneuver before he

forces you to overshoot. Watch his nose; if he's above you but pointed down, then shallow your climb, roll inverted and dive after him as he passes below you. By watching his movements in this window, you can predict where he's heading and make preemptive moves to beat him there, gaining a tight position on his six o'clock!

Once you're on his six, the fight isn't over. You still have to "saddle up" or get into a position where you can fire weapons with a high probability for success. Because of the shifting view angle through the lower full-length window, it is often difficult to employ heat-seeking missiles or guns while in padlock mode. In these final moments of combat, when







you are firmly planted on the bandit's six, it's time to exit padlock mode.

For the final stages of combat, try using the forward-up view, accessed by pressing the "3" key followed by the "Scroll Lock" key.

This will place your HUD at the lower edge of your screen and allow you to see more of the sky directly in front of you. By using padlock view, you should now have your bandit in view, slightly above your HUD and in the middle of your screen. Increase your turn rate, either by pulling more Gs or executing a series of Yo-yo turns, trading small units of speed for small bites of altitude, to pull your target directly into your HUD. Watch your speed closely; if you stall, the bandit will pull away and ruin your shot. If your speed goes too high, you'll overshoot and the bandit will reverse onto your tail, putting you on the defense!

Once you've pulled the bandit in the HUD, it's time to fire. If the bandit is less than 1.5 miles away, firing a missile has little effect. Rarely will a missile hit at this range, although the launch of a missile may frighten your opponent into making a reckless move. Your best bet is to switch to your 20mm cannon. Use short, controlled bursts of gunfire while watching the gunsight "funnel" on your HUD. Mancuver so that the wing tips of your target touch both edges of any point within the funnel and open fire. If the target fills the gap between the lines at any point on the funnel, you should score a hit. Be warned, however, gunfire hits cause unpredictable damage — it may take several hits to down the target, so use your ammunition sparingly.

The Padlock view also works for defensive maneuvers. Using the above procedure, you can quickly locate bandits at your six o' clock position, and maneuver to force them in front of you. More importantly, perhaps, is the ability to padlock incoming missiles. Introduced in version 3.0d, the padlock view will lock onto any missiles headed your way. This is an excellent tool in evading missiles.

To avoid an inbound missile, switch to padlock. Usually, padlock will immediately lock onto the nearest incoming missile, although sometimes you may have to press the "t" key to cycle through several targets before locating the missile. Look at the upper left hand window and identify the missile type. Knowing whether the missile is radar or infrared guided is extremely

important. If the missile is radar guided, use whatever amount of throttle you need to maintain a corner velocity of 380 to 400 knots. If, however, the missile is a heat-seeker, you should reduce throttle and reduce your heat signature. Begin firing chaff or flares depending on

the missile type. Since enemies may fire both missile types at you simultaneously, it is advisable to always fire chaff and flares in unison.

Now that you have the missile padlocked, turn in any direction you choose to gain a 90 degree flight path offset from the missile (i.e., your heading is 90 degrees different from that of the missile). That means, turn your F-16 until the red targeting box in the upper middle window is positioned half-way between the HUD symbol and either edge. Maintain enough turn

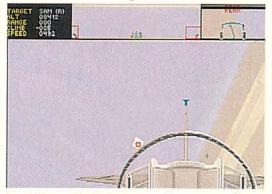
to keep the red box in this position. Don't turn too tight or you will turn head-on into the missile. If you have an ECM pod, turn it on now, regardless of the type of the incoming missile—your enemies launch a different missile with a different guidance type while you're preoccupied with the first.

At this point, the missile should appear as a white dot in the lower window. As it approaches it will get larger and begin to look like a missile. At some point you will be able to see the exhaust plume behind

the missile and, shortly thereafter, the missile will impact. To evade the missile, you must execute a perfectly-timed, high-G break in the direction of your turn, just before the missile hits. Timing of the turn is both critical and extremely difficult to judge. Just as the missile changes from a small white dot to a recognizable shape, you want to execute your break turn. Pull the stick all the way back to the limit and dump chaff and flares like there's no tomorrow (if you don't succeed, there may not be).

If you're successful, the missile will buzz harmlessly past you in the lower padlock window in dramatic fashion. If you fail, Betty will quickly notify you of such! Proper timing of the break turn is much more of

an art than a science, but the above guidelines in conjunction with practice should provide satisfactory results against both surface-to-air and air-to-air missiles. Through the padlock view, your improved defensive ability in conjunction with your greater offensive skills will make your F-16 the most feared weapon in the simulated sky! **cgw** 



### Becoming a Fighting Falcon 3.0 On-Line

by Victor "Duke" Zaveduk

One of the most popular modem games being played in Compuserve's MTM-Lobby is Falcon 3.0 from Spectrum HoloByte. Falcon puts gamers in the cockpit of an F-16 fighter jet with some of the most realistic flight modeling this side of a multi-million dollar military simulator. Modem play takes ultimate advantage of the simulation by pitting one human player against another in a classic one-on-one dogfight.

The game is so popular that an ongoing competition ladder has formed. Over 70 players have signed up since the competition began last October. This means that, at any given moment, nearly 50 active players are competing in a continuing struggle to determine the top "Ace" among CompuServe members. While there are a couple of active or ex-military pilots competing, most of the players are armchair fighter jocks. Put them behind the controls of *Falcon 3.0* and their adrenaline starts pumping, and the experience becomes as exhilirating and exhausting as "real" aerial combat.

The MTM-Lobby often resembles a fighter jock hangout with a large number of Falcon pilots looking for "friendly" matches to keep their competitive edge finely honed. Anyone interested in joining the competition ladder should contact Victor "Duke" Zaveduk at 76711,27 in the MODEMGAMES Forum or just drop by the MTM- Lobby for a little "friendly" competition. Just make sure to have that helmet strapped on and that parachute packed. **cGW** 

"...no other game, no matter how graphically advanced, captures the true essence of roleplaying like this one." (Compter Game Review, Oct. 1992)

"...a remarkably rich playground for modem-owning role-players." (Compter Gaming World, Aug. 1992)

### Do you own a modem?

Then live out your favorite roleplaying fantasies in the finest multiplayer interactive fiction game ever

Every day, the intrepid, the romantic, the imaginative and the adventurous meet as player characters in the Shattered Realms, a virtual fantasy world created from shared imagination on the Digital Dreams Network.

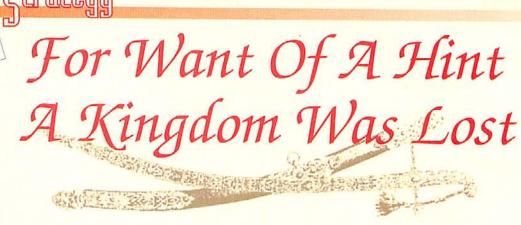
Explore the dark reaches beneath the Teeth of Shartan or enjoy a casual stroll with friends through the enchanted Grymwood Forest. Become a champion of justice, or a force for darkness. Delve into political intrigue or play the lone wolf on a personal quest. Share adventures and make friends with people calling from across the country. Skilled authors create special quests nightly that allow you to become part of an ongoing plot within a never ending tale.

Call 800-937-7644 to join the adventure (1200/2400 bps, 8N1, full duplex)

or 800-274-2814 for more information voice

As low as \$3.00 per hour all day every day Visa • MasterCard • American Express

Circle Reader Service #65
Legends of Future Past™ is available only on the Digital Dreams Network™, a service of Inner Circle Technologies, Inc. Other features include forums containing thousands of files and featuring discussions on a wide range of topics from science fiction to PC computing. Other entertainment products, teleconferencing, nationwide matchmaking and news serviceas are also available.



### Strategy Tips For QQP's Conquered Kingdoms

by Randall Black

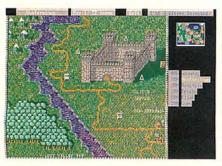
7 ith a rich armory full of pieces and a vast playing area, Conquered Kingdoms (CK) from QQP has the feel of chess on steroids. Only by careful placement and a mastery of the strengths and weaknesses of the 16 kinds of units can the player consistently beat CK's strong artificial intelligence (AI). Winning the game requires persistent attention to key principles and, most importantly, not losing - the campaign game penalizes each loss so that success breeds success as bonus pieces and gold pile up for use on the

The far flung scale of the playing surface rewards speedy acquisition of key objectives (castles, resources and cities) and transforms the first few turns into a foot race for the goods. The choice of starting cities is crucial to victory. However tempting it may be to occupy cities based on victory points alone, prudence demands starting at some low point cities for their strategic positions.

Occupation of castles should be top priority, and the winning player sets up fast units such as cavalry to move in as soon as possible. Once occupied, castles are vastly more difficult to take. With even a single

friendly unit inside its walls, a castle can be reinforced with cheap-butdeadly units like catapults and archers that can snipe with impunity from the protected keep. Manage to take all the castles, and the enemy can't reinforce, even with a mountain of gold.

The only source of replacement units, resources, are as important as cities for ultimate victory. The proximity of these sinews of war gold, coal and wood - should exert a strong influence on the choice of starting cities before the initial mad dash begins. If possible, keep balanced supplies of wood and coal to maximize their purchasing power.



Cities should be occupied as soon as possible, but usually require wellplanned garrisoning with strong forces to hold them over the long haul. An early sprint to a city by a single fast unit is often rewarded by a crushing attack, especially at the high value cities which act like magnets for enemy units.

Units purchased during

the initial set-up should reflect the need for speed. Except on maps with lots of obstacles (mountains, oceans and rivers), cavalry are ideal starting units and should account for up to half of the initial budget. Spies are a must, at least one in each starting city, not only for vital intelligence but also for high-speed travel to resources and uncontested cities. Wizards may seem like powerful fighters, but they are most valuable for their speed, teleporting themselves and adjacent units to objectives 15 squares away. Beware: a wizard-borne army can be quickly decimated if it rematerializes in the midst of enemy forces.

### Clusters Bomb! (Avoiding Diminishing Returns)

The early battles, usually taking place among clustered forces, are the most treacherous. The AI excels at maximizing damage in a cluster fuss, and a review of the casualty report often reveals huge losses during these early battles among bunched forces. Preserving one's units can hinge on the ability to avoid large, uncontrolled battles. Remember the strategy made famous by brave Sir Robin and his fellow Holy-Grailsmen: run awaaay!

When forces are bunched up, a single fireball can ruin your whole day. Goad fully loaded wizards into fireballing early by baiting them

with a couple of units before approaching with larger numbers. Although touted for their ability to kill kings, a pair of spies are another great way to take out a 9x wizard. Dragons, punish clustered forces by hitting both units in a square. Spread out units to a square when these fearsome beasts are present.



### Paying Scale (Dragons and Gargoyles)

Dragons may seem expensive, but they constitute an extremely desirable offensive unit. For 20 gold pieces one gets a fast, all-terrain unit that can attack at a distance, often from the safety of mountains and seas. Notice how much the AI likes dragons. In clustered battles at close quarters they can dish out up to 16 points of damage per round of combat. Once most of their impressive 32 points of damage are depleted, severely weakened dragons can move off to make excellent sentries for cities and resources. A badly crippled dragon can destroy wave after wave of small units blundering into range of its city, and dragons don't frighten easily.

A poor man's dragon, the gargoyle, is good for crossing bad terrain to tap resources and attack out-of-the-way cities. Without ranged firing, however, gargoyles have to mix it up during combat and eventually get whittled away. At nearly half the price of a dragon, these escapees from Notre Dame are best left for spreading out over inaccessible terrain or attacking archers.

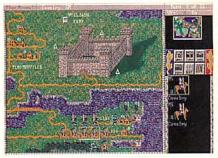
### A Wiz at Some Things (Overpriced Units)

When starting in the lap of the enemy, a wizard or two can be a good



insurance policy but their best roles are those of long-range transports or keep sitters, not pitched battle fighters. Limit purchases of these exotic luxuries to the demands of specific missions.

Certain units hardly seem worth buying, except in very special circumstances. Phantoms are valuable for "scaring" in clustered fights, but given their low speed, exorbitant cost of 15 gold pieces, and the fact that one should be avoiding those massed attacks anyway, they are of dubious value.



At a cost of seven, land bound and remarkably vulnerable ogres aren't much of a bargain, even though they can attack at a range of one and inflict damage without making contact. Glorified lancers, trolls can heal (if they live), but they cost as much as three-and-a-half regular lancers. Instead of a troll, one should try buying a

squad consisting of a swordsman, a lancer and an archer for the same price. Take along an officer and they can heal as well.

### Arch-enemies (The Archer Ploy)

One of the most effective and satisfying ploys in CK is loading boats with archers. Cruising out of reach of many land units, and hard to kill even with the most powerful units, archers in boats are a terror to coastal cities and make an excellent counter to dragons. When things get hot, their high speed can get them away from trouble (spelled g-a-r-g-o-y-l-e-s).

Perhaps, the most important key to success in CK is the ability to

Knowing anticipate. where enemy units will be next turn is often more important than where they are now. One should set up ranged units (archers, catapults and dragons) just within striking distance of squares where the enemy units will be after they move. This allows for a double barrage; first, at the end of the AI's turn, and

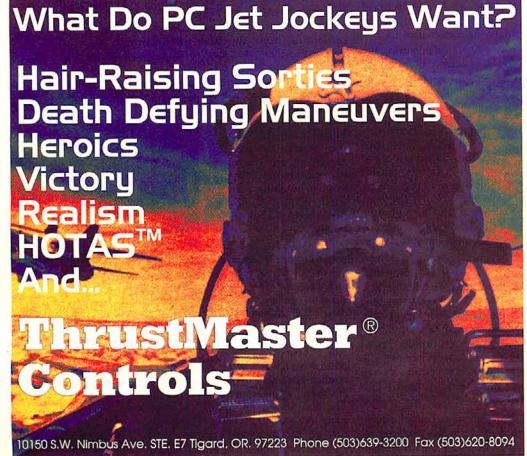


then again on the player's turn. By simply mixing it up with enemy units, one will only trade hit points. By taking advantage of action at a distance and picking the right fights, the player's units can exact a toll (or troll) without getting a scratch.

### Mixmaster (Strategic Overview)

Much of CK's charm lies in the scissors/rock/paper interaction of the units. Even the lowly Rog can be incredibly deadly when a weakened Al begins to spit out droves of cheap lancers. Yet, a single lancer on a bridge can stop a massive cavalry charge. A knight can walk right into a castle held only by archers. Every unit has an Achilles Heel that can be exploited. Becoming too reliant on a few favorites can give the AI an opening. The right tool for the job is the right strategy for Conquered Kingdoms. cgw



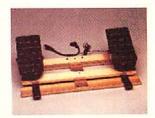




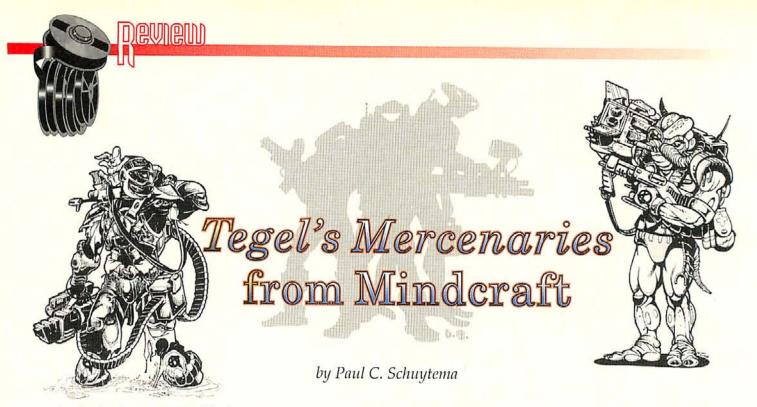
FCS™ (Joystick)



WCS (Throttle) Used in conjunction with your joystick

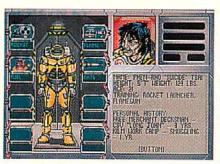


RCS (Rudder Pedals)



The time is solar year 2198 and the human race still hasn't learned from its history. "Destroy or be destroyed!" is the motto of the Consortium and a growing number of corporations. Enter the mercenaries. Napalm and lasers for hire, these go-getters are the backbone of order throughout a multitude of worlds. Still, mercenaries are a volatile, egocentric lot and they need a lot of discipline; they need a leader.

Their leader is the B.O.S.S., the Base Operations Squad Sergeant. The B.O.S.S. maintains control of a handful of hand-picked mercenaries through a real-time Tactical Imaging and Synthesizing Fabricator, which gives the sergeant a bird's eye view of the entire operation and a channel of communications to each of the mercenaries.



Tegel's Mercenaries, the latest science fiction game from Mindcraft, follows the ongoing adventures of a group of mercenaries bankrolled by the gruff, enigmatic and very rich general Tegel. The player has just washed out of the Officer's Training Academy and is a little slim on prospects. Enter the good general and an opportu-

nity to make a fast and bloody buck by commanding a crew of mercenaries and, before the player can think through the options, the first mission begins.

Tegel's Mercenaries is a squad-level game of combat and command where one's progress is registered by an accumulation of credits for each scenario successfully completed. A scenario begins with a short briefing from general Tegel, leaning over his desk and staring out of very beady eyes. The general explains the mission goals in general terms and how the mission fits into the overarching plans of the Consortium. Then, the player must select and recruit up to six mercenaries per mission from a stable of 20. The mercenaries vary in skill, weaponry, species and sense of just compensation — some are available dirt cheap, while others want a hefty sum for the risks they may take.

After assembling the crew, a drop ship brings the squad into the thick of the sortic and it is up to the player to issue the orders necessary to complete the mission, whether it is as simple as protecting a diplomat

or as complex as weaving through a maze-like building to destroy various communications centers.

While the general premise of the game is attractive, the execution is anything but flawless. Once on the planet, the view is reminiscent of the skewed 3-D which works so well on the new *Ultima* series. The player controls a cursor with a mouse, and selecting a mercenary will bring up an opaque window which lists the various orders the player may select. Some orders, like those controlling movement orders, then require a mouse click on the location to which the player would like the mercenary to move.

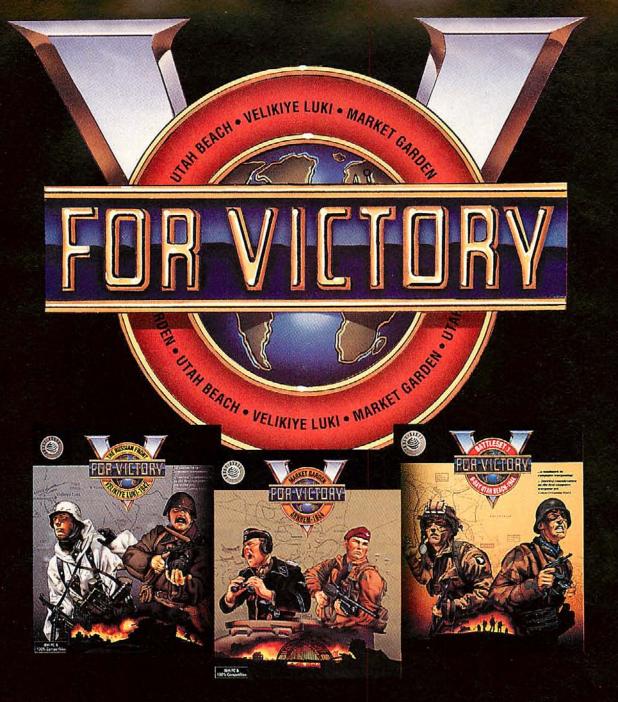
The interface is poorly executed and the display flickers in blocky sections or freezes altogether while trying to hand out orders. The mercenaries themselves seem to be a bit spaced out (perhaps the oxygen

mix of their suits is a bit off), because a simple movement order through a door can be an exercise in futility. The mercenary may simply keep bumping into the wall until the player reorders the movement, and the mercenaries seem to have amazing trouble walking around anything lying on the floor (like a body of a fellow mercenary).

The mercenaries can either be toggled to an aggressive or passive posture, attacking any enemy on sight or needing direct orders. Unfortunately, the combat in *Tegel's Mercenaries* is the most frustrating aspect of the game. It is very difficult to tell if a being is an enemy or only a bystander (there are no friends). The only litmus test is to wait and see if the entity fires on the mercenary. A



TITLE: SYSTEM: GRAPHICS: SOUND SUPPORT: PRICE: DESIGNERS: PUBLISHER: Tegel's Mercenaries IBM VGA AdLib, Sound Blaster \$59.95 None Robert Bonifacio & Dan Burke Mindcraft Torrence, CA (800) 525-4933



## COMPRONSE

Strategy Plus Game of the Year - V FOR VICTORY: UTAH BEACH





more functional approach is to simply kill every thing in sight. Not terribly realistic, but it is a touch safer.

When the mercenaries are set to initiate attacks themselves, they seem to deliberately turn their backs from



the foe and fire off in random directions. It appears to take direct attack and target orders to get the squad to accomplish anything at all.

Generally, the missions are a combination of retrieval and combat, with completion requiring the elimination of one or two specific entities, and perhaps the retrieval of a data disk. At times, doors will be locked, and a card key is necessary, which generally means finding another entity, killing it, and searching the body.

Combat, as I mentioned earlier, is best handled by a direct order. When an entity appears to be hostile, order every squad member in the area to specifically attack the enemy. Grenades seem to work the best, and they appear to be the only weapon which makes the foes stagger back from the hit. This, at least psychologically, is far more satisfying than the less efficient weapons.

Since mercs are a precious and unmodifiable commodity, a tactic to generally ensure success in a mission is to save the game immediately when the mercs are deployed. Then, scroll around the map and figure out what points need to be hit, accessed or interacted with. Bring up the file screen and reload the mission, this time armed with concrete information.

When the mission is complete, the player is paid in credits, with fees deducted for needless casualties (an odd stipulation since it's hard to tell a needless casualty during the run) and squad members killed. General Tegel will immediately issue orders for another mission, and recruiting may begin again. Since there is only a stock stable of mercenaries, it is very possible for the game to end due to a lack of warm bodies for hire. One problem with the credit system is that mercenaries aren't all that expensive to hire and there is no provision for purchasing new weapons. The only way to get new weaponry is to find it or pull it from a warm corpse. Having the option to re-equip

H000 M0000H

the mercs would make the logistical aspect of the game much more appealing.

The overarching mission of the game is to find and kill the K'kistik queen who controls a race of aggressive insectoid creatures. Each mission assigned

from general Tegel moves towards this end, generally by analyzing the data captured from the mercenaries' previous mission.

Beyond the standard missions, Tegel's Mercenaries sports a custom mission builder. The player can load any of the blank scenario maps and create a custom mission. Mission goals may be set, and enemies are placed, with the designer able to control such things as armor

THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID

Introducing The Ultimate Character Editor. This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does not require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit most of the games listed below (including all of the Might and Magics, all of the Ultimas, all of the SSI games, all of the Bard's Tales, and more). The price for this editor is \$59.95. So, for the price of 3 editors, you will be getting approximately 30 editors. Upgrades will be available to handle new games as they are released for only \$9.95.

CHARACTER EDITORS - \$19.95 each

Might and Magic (1, 2, 3 or 4), Drakkhen, Pool of Radiance, Hard Nova, Bard's Tale (1, 2 or 3), Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, Bane of Cosmic Forge, Crusaders of the Dark Savant, Treasurers of the Savage Frontier, Sentinel Worlds I, Knights of Legend, Secret of the Silver Blades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Space 1889, Keys to Maramon, MegaTraveller (1 or 2), Keef the Thief, Darklands. Escape from Hell, Ultima (3, 4, 5, 6 or 7), Dark Heart of Uukrul, Savage Empire, Tunnels and Trolls, Lord of the Rings (1 or 2), Countdown to Doomsday, Martian Dreams, Eye of the Beholder (1 or 2), Death Knights of Krynn, Fountain of Dreams, Magic Candle (1 or 2). Pools of Darkness, Ultima Underworld, Twilight 2000, Planet's Edge, Dark Queen of Krynn, and Prophecy of the Shadow.

HINT BOOKS - \$9.95 each

Might and Magic 1, Knights of Legend, Curse of the Azure Bonds. Champions of Krynn, Legacy of Ancients, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Bane or Crusaders). Eye of the Beholder 2, Might and Magic 3 (12.95).

IBM listed. Apple, C64 and Amiga versions also available. Please add \$4.00 for shipping and handling. Open from 9AM - 9PM every day for your convenience.



GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS P.O. Box 1083 • Brighton, MI 48116 • (313) 229-2453

Circle Reader Service #60



### SIDELINE SOFTWARE

ORDERS 1-800-888-9273 Your European PC Connection

NEW TITLES	TYPE	\$
Robocop 3	Arcade Adventure	38
Reach for the Skies	Flight Sim.	45
Curse of the Enchantress	RPG	42
WWF, T2, The Simpsons: all	Arcade Strategy	45
Street Fighter 2	Arcade	40
Sabre Team	Arcade Strategy	40
Sleepwalker	Arcade Strategy	45
Ishar: Legend of the Fortress	RPG	45
Shadow Worlds	RPG Strategy	40
Amberstar	RPG	45
History Line 1914-1918	Strategy Sim.	45
A 320 Airbus	Flight Sim.	45
Daemonsgate	RPG	45
Space Crusade	RPG Strategy	45
Tornado Flight Simulator	Flight Sim.	45
Wizkid	Arcade Strategy	40
World Wrestle Federation 2	Simulation	40

### EUROMAGS

Get the latest news on the best PC titles from Europe! These high gloss, full color magazines also feature a demo-packed playable cover disk with each issue! PC Format, PC Review, PC Zone, or PC Plus only \$10 each.

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment:
Mastercard & Visa \$5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) \$10.00
Next day & second day air available! Call for prices on
special shipping. Shipping times not guaranteed.
Price & Availability subject to change!
No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged with same item. Products warrantied through Sideline.

FAX ORDERS CALL (305) 491-6134 Need Info? Call (305) 491-9519 Dealer Inquiries Invited! 840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

### DISCOUNT TITLES

Advanced Destroyer Sim
Advanced Destroyer Sim
Arkanoid 2
Armor Alley
Austerlitz
Backgammon PC
Bard's Tale 3
BAT
Battletchess
Battletches
Battletches
Battletches
Collussus Bridge 4
Conan the Gimmaron
Colorado
Collussus Bridge 4
Conan the Commaron
Colorado
Collu Fire Team 2200
Flight of the Intruder
Floor 13
Fool's Errand Fool's Errand
Gree Norman Golf
Heart of China
Flero's Quest
Hills Street Bluss:
Hoverforce
Imperium
Jack Nicholas Greatest 18
Kining Cloud
King of Chicago
Mig 29 Fulcrum
Monly Python
Pana Kick Boxing
Paperhoy 2
Pil Fighler
RBI Basehall 2
Readms Realms
Rocket Ranger
Sands of Fire
Shanghai 2
Sherman M-4
Shadowlands Shadowlands
Steeping Gods Lie
Special Forces
Spell Casting 101
Star Sag 1 two
Stunt Car Racer
Super Off Road
Super Space Invaders
Three Stooges
T.V. Sports Baseball
T.V. Sports Baseball
T.V. Sports Baseball
T.V. Sports Baseball
T.V. Sports Football
Winter Super Sports
Wolfpack Wollpack World Class Leaderboard

16.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 21.95 14.95 14.95 18.95



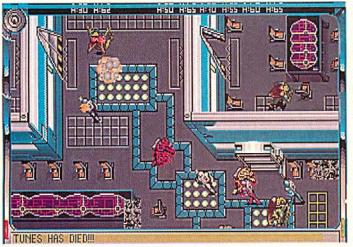
strength and the actions of the entities. The mission builder is a very helpful tool which enables the player to learn the logic behind Tegel's missions, and it is a good idea, once the player has some familiarity with the game, to go in and build a mission. When returning to Tegel's scenarios, the player is armed with a wealth of information which makes the whole system a lot

Building the missions is a trial and error affair, since the interface is as clunky and as inconsistent as it is in the game. At one point a menu will pop up which warrants a mouse selection, at another time, the player cycles through choices with the left

mouse button, and in yet another instance, the player must type in the requested information from the keyboard. To make things even more inconsistent, these parsers seem to pop up everywhere: at the top of the screen, on another menu screen, or in an almost invisible message

The manual provides a slight and abbreviated tutorial, but nowhere does the manual even mention how to use the custom tools. It took me several attempts before I found the "Custom Game" menu selection when starting the game to be able to access my scenarios.

The graphics are probably the strongest point of Tegel's Mercenaries. The artists chose a cartoonish look which seems to work very well. There is very little dithering, and the colors are all vibrant, making the screens stand out exceptionally well. When in the scenario mode, the



entire screen is filled with the overhead view, and menus are accessed by clicking on a squad member or one of two unobtrusive buttons. Clicking on the red button brings up the file save and exit menu, while the green button brings up a somewhat muddled, but helpful, overhead map of the entire scenario.

Sound is generally well handled, with a refreshing sparseness to the musical scores. Digital sounds are provided, but the version I reviewed was missing one of the needed drivers. The only problem with the game sounds is that they don't really help the player assess the mission any better. Sometimes a weapon makes a sound, other times

not, and the threats seem to be uncomfortably quiet, making the player pay extra attention to all of his squad members to find the little blue puffs of combat smoke.

All in all, Tegel's Mercenaries is a pretty game with a handful of good ideas. The problem is, not many of those ideas are very well executed. Control is clunky, inconsistent, and downright frustrating at times. The logistics aspect is downplayed to a fault, and the successful completion of the scenarios is accomplished more through rote than through any intuitive and creative decision making.

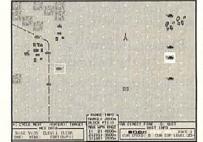
Hopefully, future editions will clean up the game and add the depth needed to keep a player's attention. Until then, the twenty-second century is a hit or miss proposition. ccw

### The WARGAMER'S



### Computer Company





Authentic weapons capabilities with authentic combat results.

Unmatched detail down to individual rounds resolution.

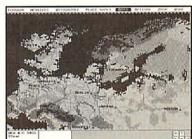
Over 100 weapons from 11 nations.

Set in the volatile Middle East, Point of Attack operates on a platoon-section level. Create custom engagements, or explore one of the five scenarios. Features night combat, adjustable weather conditions, morale and other intangible factors, advanced artillery, and lots more.

The most realistic PC tactical combat simulation

Requires an EGA display and at least 512K of RAM. IBM only

\$54.95



Take ANY board wargame and play it on your PC.

Play-by mail or modem.

Save floor space and playing time.

Create colorful maps, up to 30,000 hexes, by using the drawing editor to design terrain and units. Multiple user-defined zoom levels. Permanently save game set-ups as well as turns including movement and combat for later review/replay. Compatible with all game systems, theaters, scales and eras. Design your own game. Imagination is your only limit.

Requires a hard disk, VGA display, and at least 600K of RAM. Mouse optional. (Board games must be purchased separately.) \$79.95 IBM only

Available only by mail. Please add \$4.00 shipping and handling. Mail checks/money orders to:

HPS Simulations, P.O. Box 3245 Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245

VISA/MASTERCARD CALL (408)554-8381

CA residents add state sales tax. Please specify disk spec when ordering.

Circle Reader Service #61



### Arrakaholics Anonymous

Twelve Step Guide to a Happier, Healthier Harkonnen

by Jeff James

hile Virgin Game's first computer gaming foray into the world of Frank Herbert's Dune books was well-received by many gamers, others wished the first Dune game was a little meatier. With the introduction of Dune II, Virgin Games and developer Westwood Studios have created a game that, among other things, contains more strategy muscle than its predecessor.

In Dune II, gamers can choose one of three houses to champion their conquest of the planet Arrakis: House Atreides, House Harkonnen or House Ordos. While the goal of each house is the same (supreme rulership of the planet), each house approaches its goal with a slightly different set of tactics. Regardless of whether gamers choose the guile of House Ordos, the overt military might of House Harkonnen or the balanced military doctrine of House Atreides, winning at Dune II can be an arduous task at best.

To aid aspiring conquerors in their conquest of Arrakis, the following strategy tips and guidelines (gained at the expense of thousands of simulated Atreides, Harkonnen and Ordos soldiers) should provide

invaluable insight into the maniacal aggressiveness of a computer-controlled opponent. Although computers may have a "head for business" with regards to playing Dune II (after all, their tiny electronic brains are fashioned out of sand), a healthy dose of useful human behaviors (i.e. deception, trickery, chicanery, etc.) combined with the steps outlined below will help gamers along the sandy path to victory.

#### 1. Speed is life (and victory).

From building structures to attacking the enemy, speed is invaluable. Building structures as fast as possible is the key to survival in many of

the scenarios, where a fast-moving foe could easily overwhelm slowly prepared defenses. Build initial structures as quickly as possible in the following order: windtrap, outpost, light factory, windtrap, and refinery. This will work well in most scenarios. Building at least two refineries at the start of the scenario helps keep spice, the lifeblood of any military campaign on Arrakis, flowing in adequate quantities. Finally, when an opportunity presents itself, players would be wise to capitalize on it as quickly as possible.

#### 2. When in doubt, run them over.

Although often overlooked in the combat role, the spice harvester can be a very effective weapon against infantry and troopers. No need for fancy weapons to do the job; simply point the anterior end of the harvester at a line of enemy troops and proceed to squash them into jelly. Tanks (of all varieties) also work well at clearing out thickets of infantry, with the added benefit of being more heavily armored and sporting weapons to defend themselves.

#### Lay the foundations of success.

The victorious commander in *Dune II* is not just one who can lead a brilliant attack or manage troop production and spice refinement, but one who can plan ahead, literally, from the foundation up. Players of SimCity will certainly have the prerequisites necessary for building a military-industrial complex that is functional and efficient. When the scenario begins, take a moment to survey the landscape and visualize the optimal military base within the specific confines of the scenario. Plan to leave a nice, breezy thoroughfare through the middle of the complex so that units can quickly get to defensive positions on any side of the base. Also, try to place Spice Refineries and their attendant Harvester docking-bays such that they are easily accessible

and closest to the majority of Spice Fields. Leave room for defensive structures at the edges of the base. Often, the hasty commander will build an important structure at the very edge of the sand, leaving no room for

those essential Rocket Launchers.

#### 4. Blatant, in-your-face deception is the best policy.

Directing large-scale assaults right at the center of an enemy base is usually a recipe for ignominious defeat. The enemy will usually (especially in the last few battles) pour out units en masse to meet any threat. Then, they

will systematically proceed to grind any attacking force into Sand Worm patties. Taking a less direct (i.e. sneaky and deceitful) approach is the best path towards victory. First, fully explore the area around an enemy base. When a large section of rock is discovered next to the flanks of that base, sending units to gather at that point in anticipation of a massed assault is a good idea. A good production strategy is to create two units for the defense of the player's own base, then one for attacking the enemy base. Once a force of about 7-10 vehicles has been assembled at the rendezvous, they should be sent to attack the flanks of the enemy. This strategy may take some practice; assembling units too close to the enemy base will cause them to be attacked before the force is large enough, while gathering forces too far away gives Sand Worms ample opportunity to munch on them as they stream across great distances of open desert.



#### strategy

#### 5. Accentuate the deadly, eliminate the ineffectual.

Learn the strengths of each house. Each demands different tactics to emerge successful. For House Ordos, maximize the speed advantage of raider trikes and other speedy units by performing slashing hit and run raids. House Harkonnen? Try to concentrate the superior firepower of this house's units on selected targets, then proceed to divide the enemy into small, easily eliminated groups. For House Atreides, a mixture of the aforementioned doctrines is essential:

use firepower on the Ordos, while emphasizing a more stealthy approach when dealing with the Harkonnen.

#### 6. Ride the rocks.

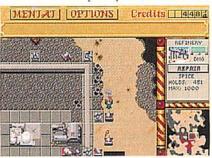
If one thing is constant in *Dune II*, it is that Sand Worms are always on the lookout for a meal on the cheap. Also, since the favorite snack of any rapacious Sand Worm always seems to be the most expensive of military units, keeping those units out of the gullet of an ornery Sand Worm is a top priority. Since Sand Worms can't travel through rock, gamers would be advised to plot lengthy unit movements so they travel across as much rock as possible. Wheeled and tracked vehicles seem to attract an inordinate amount of attention from Sand Worms, so a wise commander would keep those units on rock at all times, even when guarding a stationary position. Troopers and infantry, while occasionally getting munched, are usually much safer guarding on open sand than any other units. When in doubt, however, keep all of your units stationed on rocks (unless the strategic value of placing them on open sand is more valuable than losing a unit or two).

#### 7. Become one with the Shai-Hulud.

Although Sand Worms are extremely difficult to kill, they can be forced to alter their course. Pitched battles on open sand always seem to attract a great deal of attention from sandworms. In situations such as this, wise commanders will expend just enough firepower on a troublesome worm to have it change course away from his units and towards those of his enemy.

#### 8. Follow the leader.

Using this tactic, players can lure enemy forces away from their base and into pre-defined "kill zones" around their bases. To begin with, a defensive cul-de-sac (lined with turrets and potent offensive units, such as tanks and trooper squads) should be created in front of a player's



base. Next, a half-dozen or so trikes or quads should be created and then, sent to attack the enemy base. When the attacking units arrive at the enemy base, they should be directed to engage as many enemy units as possible. After fighting for a brief period of time, the attacking units should then be ordered to

retreat to the "kill-zone" next to the player's base. Many of the engaged enemy units will happily follow the retreating units, allowing them to be cut apart when they arrive within the confines of the "kill zone." Used in conjunction with tactic #4, a player could use this tactic to draw off a substantial number of enemy units from their base before a surprise flank attack is performed.

#### 9. Rockets galore.

For attacking enemy bases, nothing beats the rocket launcher (also



called a missile tank). Rocket launchers have greater range than almost every other unit in the game, making them well-suited to dismantling enemy gun and rocket turrets from a safe distance. A prudent commander will often use rocket launchers in conjunction with tactic #4, performing a sneak flank attack with long-ranged weapons of destruction.

#### 10. Turrets, turrets and more turrets!

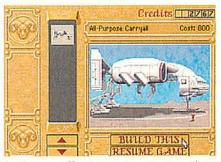
Although bashing an opponent into smithereens with waves of fast moving tanks is

every commander's dream, a more pragmatic approach must also take the defense of a player's home base into account. Chief among the defensive weapons are gun and rocket turrets. Inexpensive, easy to produce and deadly accurate, a well-designed defensive wall of rocket turrets can effortlessly slice an attacking enemy force into shreds. Avoid using defensive walls; they are almost useless in the last few battles, easily falling under the heavier guns of powerful units.

#### 11. Deal with the (Death) Hand you're dealt.

In the last few scenarios in *Dune II*, each House may build a palace. In addition to being a well-fortified defensive structure, a palace gives its owner a powerful offensive weapon. In the case of House Atreides, powerful Fremen troopers can be summoned to fight the enemies of

the Atreides. The palace used by House Ordos grants the ability to create a saboteur, a stealthy unit which can heavily damage enemy structures. Finally, the palaces used both by the Harkonnen and the Emperor himself grant the ability to launch the Death Hand missile, possibly the most powerful offensive



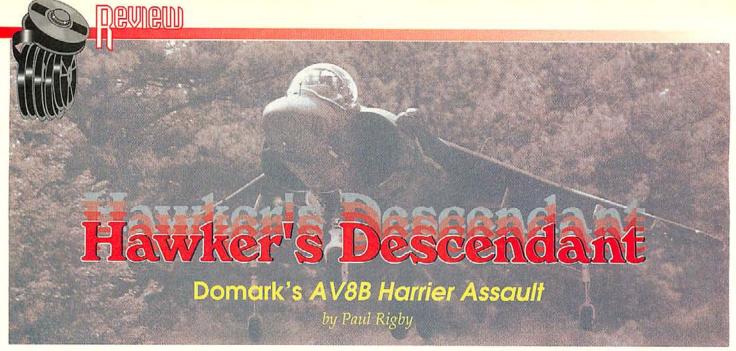
weapon in the game. Developing an effective strategy against these special weapons is crucial for victory.

As the most powerful special weapon, the Death Hand deserves special attention. The best way to deal with the deadly Death Hand missile is to simply save the game often. Although inaccurate, a Death Hand can destroy several structures with one strike. In addition to restoring your game, creating another construction yard on a section of rock a considerable distance from most structures will serve to minimize the effect of the Death Hand.

#### 12. Getting Your Fix

The original release of *Dune II* crept out with a few bugs (not including our Sand Worm friends). If playing with the original version, one may occasionally notice that 1) the Frigate that is supposed to service the Starport may never show up when called, 2) a Harvester may dock in a Spice Refinery and decide that it is not going to leave, 3) Team Movement does not exactly work as described in the manual. According to Virgin, these problems and more have been corrected in an update that is currently available. Call the customer support line given in the game manual for more information.

Although the tactics listed here should prove successful, many more tactics and strategies for *Dune II* can be devised by either altering the ones presented here, or by experimenting. Indeed, a *Dune II* commander with an active mind and a willingness to experiment can make the best of any situation. **CGW** 



t has taken until the aircraft has become well and truly combat proven in the recent Gulf War for a seemingly worthwhile flight simulation of the latest version of the Harrier family to appear on

a floppy disk. Now, two new simulations have appeared almost simultaneously. Harrier Jump Jet from Microprose and Domark's AV8B Harrier Assault (HA). The premise to the latter simulation is that Indonesia has invaded East Timor and has occupied it since 1975. Now, hard-line factions in the Indonesian army are oppressing the indigenous island population rather heavily, and their continual poor treatment of said population, as well as frantic appeals from the legal government in exile, have pushed the United Nations into action.

The only detachment in the area is the players's own amphibious force of US Ma-

rines. It is not, however, a full-strength Marine Expeditionary Brigade. Only the Tarawa assault ship is able to launch the limited number of AV8B Harriers. Limited Harrier replacements are available from the

other assault ships along with a variety of helicopters plus special force troops and the marines themselves (who are equipped with LVTP-7 assault vehicles). No reinforcements are available, so the player must utilize what he has to complete the campaign.

Obviously, the game comes complete with a readymade campaign and plenty of pre-generated missions which allow the player to experience some first person simulator action via the AV8B flight model. It is really a blend of two genres: flight simulation and wargame. Indeed, it may well be the first successful integration of such a system. That is, both genre types do (just) stand alone as games in their own right.

#### Come Fly With Me (Flight Model)

The flight model, which can be explored with the use of the growingly popular *Thrustmaster* controls, is one of the best available. It doesn't top *Falcon 3.0*, but does present the feeling that multiple tons of metal are being thrown around the sky. This illusion is both enhanced by the flight model's inertia effects that hang on every movement of the Harrier and other unique Harrier skills which are well-depicted. For example, the Harrier's capacity to gradually come to

a dead stop from high speed and hover is well-presented, as is the famous VIFFing technique first seen in the Falklands campaign.

The one dubious element of the flight

The one dubious element of the flight model is the rudder interpretation. Releasing the rudder control forces the Harrier to bounce back onto (or near) its original orientation. It appears that Simis (designers of the flight model) attempted to copy the effect of high inertia resulting from strong air-flow acting upon the airframe. The idea being that any movement away from the central axis will be resisted by the air-flow which, in turn, will attempt to bring it back to the original position. If this was the intention, the effect doesn't quite come off.

The sound support doesn't quite come off, either. The engine noise tends to stutter on

take-off, and this is more than a little unnerving. Fortunately, the graphic appeal is more fulfilling. There is an excellent haze effect which obscures distant features and the day/night transitions are nicely

portrayed. The blackout effect and the jolt which occurs when one is hit are also very well done.



HARRIER ASSAULT
A STRATEGIC FLIGHT SIMULATION

DOMARK

TITLE: AV8B Harrier Assault
SYSTEM: Amiga, IBM
PRICE: \$59,99
PROTECTION: None
DEVELOPER: Simis
PUBLISHER: Domark
c/o Accolade
San Jose, CA

#### Hunter/Killer (Limited Options)

Weapon systems are numerous and include: LGBs, Mavericks, Iron Bombs and Rocket Pods. Laserguided ordnance is illuminated via special force troops. The whole subject of laser guidance opens up a can of worms in the game, though. For example, laser-guiding a Harrier via special forces is all well and good, but what about Harriers illuminating targets, via laser, for each other? The option is a well used one and was amply demonstrated by the RAF's own Buccaneers, who illuminated targets for their Tornado colleagues. Modern Close Air Support (CAS) aircraft, including the AV8B, should have the option, but it is not available in HA. Harriers can easily be sent on reconnaissance missions in the game to acquire targets, so it is not as if a hunter/killer option is out of the question on theoretical grounds.

Indeed, even if the idea of hunter/killer packs could be mooted, the notion would be doomed in HA because wingmen are not available. This also means that Harriers must fly missions on their own with no





Combat Air Patrol (CAP) options to cover each other's "six." This is a dangerous situation and one which led me into severe trouble on many occasions.

This trouble leads to the subject of air threats. I found the opposition too severe — especially for the supposed quality of the en-



emy I was facing. This situation was made more aggravating by the limited information received by the attendant AWACS (who offer air threat bearing, but not range), plus the poor performance of the AIM-9M Sidewinders which had a lower than expected performance.

#### Don't Rain on my Campaign (Campaign Construction)

If the player does not wish to follow the game's campaign he can design one of his own. Using the campaign manager, TAWADS, one can allocate waypoints for Harriers (attack and reconnaissance), helicopters (attacks, reconnaissance and troop insertion) and troops (via landing craft). The fleet, itself, can be allocated waypoints along the coast of the island. However, even though TAWADS utilizes mouse commands and a menu tree, the system is long-winded and tiring to use. The command system cries out for global commands to speed up campaign orders and tactical decisions. The frequent slow screen updates that blank the screen also help to irritate, especially during the heat of the action.

Eccentricities also occur when using TAWADS. For example, in the

wargame view, Harriers become invincible apart from the odd loss over a target (presumably from SAM attack). Also, helicopters are similarly impregnable. I never lost one chopper during the whole campaign. The Harrier situation is a temptation to cheat, however. If one's Harrier is under attack from an enemy aircraft during the simulation mode, merely switching to wargame/campaign mode defuses the threat. Domark has admitted that the game switches to a simplified wargame set of rules. This one point is typical of the generally poor AI routines in the game. Another difficulty presented via TAWADS is the lack of air threat representation on the map; the only air threat seen is the infrequent supply C-130.

One final criticism is the no-win situation. Winning the game is, apparently, triggered upon achieving 70% occupation of the island. I managed to occupy 89% of the island without seeing a "win screen." This is a bug, it appears.

On the positive side, though, the real-time action seen on the TAWADS map is made more atmospheric when one realizes that all



of the movements are actually happening in 3D. It brings the normally staid 2D map to life. In addition, the map can be zoomed almost indefinitely and the presentation is commendable via the hires screen.

Amiga owners have their own problems, I'm afraid. This version does not in-

clude night missions. Domark alleges that the lack of RAM in most Amigas is to blame. However, when one considers that night missions merely warrant a simple palette change and that Domark recommends a 68020 Amiga to play the game (and most 68020 Amiga owners have 2 MB+ of RAM), this seems unlikely.



#### End of Strafing Run (Conclusion)

Even worse is the fact that it is so obvious that the whole thing hasn't been properly tested, just rushed out of the door. Even limited playtesting would have prevented many of the problems occurring in HA. Domark deserves to be strafed with cannon fire for this simple lack of thought.

However, despite the criticisms HA is worth a look. There are enough innovations and hooks in the game to warrant spending some time on HA. Doubly so when an update is promised which will tackle many of the problems described. cgw

#### The Informative PBM Magazine'

Do your know what PBM (Play-By-Mail) gaming is? If you don't, we can help you explore the world of PBM gaming. Paper Mayhem has been leading the way for over 9 years by informing people about PBM gaming. Articles, reviews, biographies and more fill each issue. Not to mention the ratings of PBM games and companies that our readers participate in.

Paper Mayhem has been improving with the ever expanding hobby of PBM gaming since 1983. Each bimonthly issue brings you the latest on PBM news.

So why delay and miss out on all the fun? Read Paper Mayhem and take advantage of PBM gaming.



Send subscriptions to: PAPER MAYHEM Dept CG 1518 Adams Street Ottawa, IL 61350-4770

> US Subscriptions: Single issue \$5.00 1 year \$24.00

> > 2 year \$42.00

FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS: 1 year Canada \$31.00; 1 year to Europe \$51.00; 1 year to Australia \$57.00. All Subscriptions to PAPER MAYHEM are to be paid in US funds and drawn from US banks. Foreign subscriptions are asked to use International Money Order in US funds.

Circle Reader Service #80



he ancient Solian lands have new arrivals:

Monsters of the Blight!

The Blight is consuming the ancestral homes of the elves and humans, halflings, goblins and orcs. It's up to you and your chosen heroes to slay the Blight's monsters and solve its mysteries!

With *The Magic Candle III*, Mindcraft continues its tradition of excellence in fantasy role-playing.

Your party will have characters handcrafted by you, marching side by side with the friends old and new your hero meets along the way. They will need

weapons and magic—and, most of all, their wits—to survive and defeat the Blight!

Delightful 256-color graphics, glorious music and digitized sound effects, and a compelling story with fascinating characters make *The Magic Candle III* your key to many hours of enjoyment.



2291 205th Street, Suite 201, Torrance, CA 90501 (Actual screens may vary.)



#### It's A Small, Small, **Real-Time World**

#### Crossing Computer Gaming with Miniatures

Design Notes from Impressions' Ed Grabowski

n the fall of 1989, I first decided to create a computer system whereby I could fight some of the great heroic battles of yesteryear. I had spent a large part of my youth in painting, literally, thousands of miniature soldiers and attaching them to cardboard bases for ease of movement (and for reconstruction of the battlefield whenever my sister wreaked mass destruction equivalent to an act of God).

In spite of the obvious gratification earned from this pursuit, I always felt that the "turn-based" rules could never recreate the incredible mental challenge of simultaneously commanded thousands of troops. Instead of taking the sensible approach and creating said computer program in my spare time, I decided to leave my career as a systems analyst, working in Management Information Systems which utilized large water-cooled IBM mainframes, and go for it! My original game was Rorke's Drift, and it has been followed by a series of games based upon new historical subjects and full of refinements.

#### Aiming High

So, what did I really want to accomplish. The basic aim was to recreate the same resplendent battle formations one could command on the table-top, but allow gamers to command these units in "real-time" with artificial intelligence controlling each soldier. I didn't want to lose one bit of the visual splendor of the armies, and I desired to animate the troops as well.

This meant that, while the battle is taking place, the machine would have to perform the following calculations for each soldier depicted on the screen:

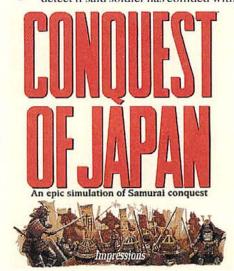
work out the AI for each soldier. (Which means deciding if a soldier should stay put or move, as well as reload or fire, depending on his own



Conquest of Japan

local AI and the orders set by the player.);

- carry out the move and decide on the animation pose required. Three frames of animation are used for each soldier's walk, but 24 total frames are required to reflect the eight different directions in which he can walk;
- detect if said soldier has collided with



a fellow soldier and work out how they can move around each other to allow both soldiers' orders to be fulfilled:

- detect collision with the enemy;
- if firing, automatically seek out the most suitable target and attack it;
- resolve any missile firing; and
- finally, draw the soldier on the screen!

Of course, the most difficult part of this algorithm is that it all has to be done in as short a time as possible — ideally, five times per second. To further complicate matters, gamers need to be able to scroll around the battlefield while all this is happening, so the computer must also detect and

keep track of mouse clicks and key presses.

#### High Road or Low Road?

The next decision I had to make was whether to use a "high level" language like C or a faster "low level" assembly language. I solved this by electing to use a mixture of the two. First, I would write the routine in C. Then, once I had it working, I would often rewrite it in assembler in order to speed it up.

So, with a game that was both playable and working reasonably well on a 20 MHz MS-DOS machine, I suddenly discovered what a difference a higher clock speed can make. The game played entirely too fast on a 33 MHz machine. The computer executed its battle plans so quickly that I was being outmaneuvered before I knew it. There I was, busy getting my men in formation for an assault on the enemy's left, when the rascally computer had already attacked and routed most of my right with his cavalry. So, I would have to turn and try to rally my right while the computer nonchalantly charged my center.

In short, I was being out-fought, not because I was being out-thought, but because everything was happening too quickly. I



Mindcraft presents: **Tegel's Mercenaries** . . . an intriguing concept in futuristic strategy gaming.

You lead a squad of interplanetary mercenaries picked from twenty of the most notorious men, women and aliens this side of the Magellanic Clouds.

- · Belk Otem, with his Delaser rifle and cybereye
- "Smokey" Okrara, the green-skinned, two-trunked chlorophant
- "Bombshell" Divan, "Tunes" Krakowski, and 16 more!

Start with a "diplomatic" mission to the ice planet of Nueva Nevada, then go wherever the general sends you next. Just remember the most important thing: you're in it for the money!

When you are through with Tegel's tours of duty, strike out on your own! Use the Scenario Kit & Working Interface Developer to build missions to challenge the most hardened mercenaries.

A new level of excitement, from the makers of the award-winning *Magic Candle* and *Siegel* 



2291 205th Street, Suite 201, Torrance, CA 90501 (Actual screens may vary.)

Pame Jesign

Ad	14.2		distant.		24
	M/C	$\mathbf{n}$	CIS	نطا	LSL

Amtex Software	29
Apogee Software	21
Aztech Systems	97
Blue Valley Software	24
Cactus Development	40
Cape Cod Connection	44
Cerebel Info, Arts	48
Chips & Bits	35, 37, 39, 41,
	43, 45, 47, 49
Computer Express	71
Compsult	110
Computability	101
Creative Labs	58
Digispeech	133
Disk-Count Software	75
Electronic Arts	7
Flagship Magazine	61
Formgen	2
GEnie	125
Gosselin Computer	110
HPS Simulations	111
Home Base Products	80
Impressions	22-23, 25, 27
Inner Circle Software	105
Interplay	67
Keyboard Commander	44
Koei	51
Konami	127
Lance Haffner Games	66
Liberty International	137
Logitech	65
Maelstrom Games MicroProse Software	31
Mindcraft Software	115 117 110
Mission Control	115, 117, 119
MPG Net	135 72-73
	103
New World Computing	148
Origin Systems Paper Mayhem	116
Power Players	48
Psygnosis	5
QQP	12-13, 76
Qualitas	12-15,70
Reality Simulations	82
SDJ Entrprises	100
Sideline Software	123
Sierra On-Line	77, 79, 81, 83,
	-87, 89, 91, 121
Simulations Canada	123
Sir-Tech	3
Strategic Simulations	53, 62-63, 147
Spectrum HoloByte	11, 97
Three-Sixty Pacific	109
Thrustmaster	107
Twin Engine Gaming	68
U.S. Videotel	93
Viking Software	128-129
Virgin Games	56-57
Zeros & Ones	139

didn't have time to react. Therefore, I was forced to introduce an option which may increasingly appear with new generations of faster machines — a speed reduction option. With this toggle in place, the game player can set how fast the men move on the screen. This, of course, provides time to see what's happening and respond appropriately.

#### **Looking Good**

When designing this system, I wanted to select a viewpoint which would give an impression (pun intended) of a three-dimensional battlefield. I rejected a straight overhead view because I wanted the player to see as much of the uniforms as possible. After all, miniatures players spend days researching and painting the clothing and armor of a given period. I decided that my design shouldn't offer any less.

I chose, therefore, the isometric 3-D view which is used in some arcade action games. Naturally, this solution had its attendant problems, the biggest being that once a piece moves behind a tree or building, it can become temporarily hidden. My solution was to give the player the option of viewing the conflict from the opposing player's viewpoint. To do so meant having to draw the scenery graphics from two viewpoints. I didn't have to worry about the soldiers, since all of their angles were already drawn, but I did have to do this for the scenery.

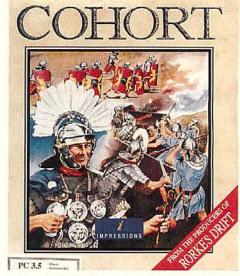
#### The Loyal Opposition

In the discussion to this point, I have neglected to speak of another major programming conundrum, the AI. Getting the computer to control an army is a never-ending task. The more we work on the AI, the more changes we come up with. Right now, I work on a general rather than specific approach.

Since I design campaign games (like Conquest of Japan and the upcoming Blue & Gray) where the size and composition of both armies and the terrain can be different in any battle, using general AI routines is mandatory. If I were only simulating a particular conflict, I could use pre-programmed attack/defense movements. So, I rework the general AI for the period (tactics, weapons and unit types) and geography (basic terrain advantages and disadvantages) in which the game takes place.

My routines work by looking at the army's composition, position and morale. It evaluates these points at three levels: Overall, Unit and Individual Soldier. First, it examines the overall strength of the army against the opposition, measured both numerically (number of men) and positionally (what type of terrain is held). If the AI algorithms controlling the player's units perceive that he has numerical superiority and terrain advantage, it shifts to attack mode.

Next, the routine examines each unit and follows the same procedure by zooming down



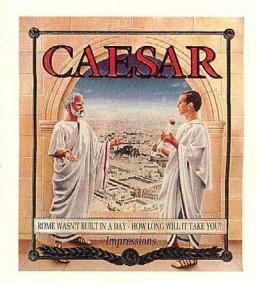
to that individual unit's perspective. Keeping in mind what overall strategy has already been factored into the process, the AI decides what the unit is most likely to do.

Naturally, however, the whole affair boils down to whether the individual soldiers are going to follow orders or not. The AI performs the same calculations on an even smaller scale for each soldier depicted on the screen. If the evaluation shows the soldier to be too weak or his morale to be too low, he simply will not obey the commands from the higher levels.

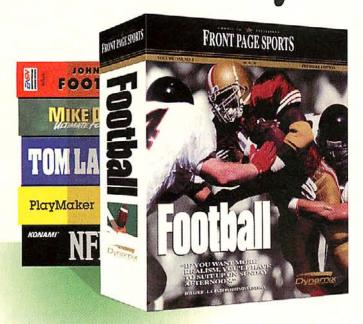
These general calculations are then supplemented by algorithms for fighting units with unique skills, such as artillery and cavalry. This keeps units from performing atypical attacks such as artillery units charging cavalry (The Charge of the Lugubrious Brigade?).

#### Historical Notes

Hopefully, this article has given some insight into the way my miniatures wargaming system originated and evolved. After *Blue & Gray*, we hope to create fantasy, W.W.II and space games which utilize the system. **CEW** 



# Play the best and we'll send you \$8.00



No matter what computer football game you've played (or even if you haven't played any), you'll find nothing compares to the total pro-football experience of Front Page Sports™ Football.

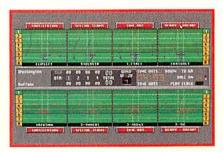
From drafting teams to forming leagues to designing plays and running the action, only *Front Page Sports* Football has it all. And now you can get \$8.00 just for treating yourself to the best. Here's how:

- Buy a copy of Front Page Sports<sup>™</sup> Football from your local retailer.
- Fill out the coupon below and send it and your original purchase receipt to us.
- 3. We'll send you a check for \$8.00.
- 4. Enjoy the best computer football season you've ever had.



"...the best animation I've seen in a football game...The action is fluid and easy to control...There is no better football game on the market!"

-Computer Game Review



"In play creation and editing, Front Page Sports" Football can't be touched...the game that brings everything to the field..."

-PC Games Magazine



"...one of the most visually stunning and realistic simulations of the sport...It is a rare example of a football game that will appeal to everyone, from the casual arcade player to the die-hard rotisserie league fanatic."

-VideoGames & Computer Entertainment

Yes! Send me a check	or \$8.00	. Here's my	coupon and	my original
es receipt for <i>Front Pag</i>			72124-77	

Name \_\_\_\_

City State Zip

Daytime Phone \_\_

Terms & Conditions: 1.) This offer is valid only for Front Page Sports" Football games purchased between Feb. 15, 1993, and June 30, 1993. 2.) This offer not valid with any other coupons or promotions. 3.) One rebate per household. 4.) This offer expires July 10, 1993. 5). Mail this coupon and your original Front Page Sports" Football sales receipt as proof of purchase to: Football Rebate Offer, Sierra On-Line, P.O. Box 485, Coarsegold, CA 93614. Offer #368

Circle Reader Service #116

Excellence in Sports Simulation.



Petitioner Microsoft Corporation, Ex. 1025, p. 121

## Come to the Green Beret, My Friend

#### Special Forces from MicroProse

by Jeff James

por years, strategy gamers have used traditional pen-and-paper games to simulate the actions of squad-level infantry units. Boardgames such as Avalon Hill's Squad Leader allowed arm-chair infantry commanders to tackle the problems a real-world infantry leader might have to. From destroying ammo dumps to securing small villages, small infantry squads have traditionally served as a deft and deadly arm of a country's armed forces.

Like most other board-gaming products (such as TSR's Advanced Dungeons & Dragons), several attempts have been made at bringing the visceral appeal of squad-level infantry combat to the computer screen. MicroProse's Airborne Ranger took the "lone wolf" approach, allowing gamers to assume the persona of a single American paratrooper. Other games, with Interstel's D.R.A.G.O.N. Force as a prime example, took a broader approach, giving gamers a crack at commanding an entire squad of grunts. As the latest attempt at simulating small-scale infantry action, MicroProse has released Special Forces (SForces).

While MicroProse has positioned *SForces* as the sequel to *Airborne Ranger*, the two products have almost nothing in common. While *Airborne Ranger* was originally developed here in the states by MicroProse U.S.A. for the venerable Commodore 64 and IBM-compatible computers, *SForces* was developed in England by Sleepless Knights and published on the Amiga by MicroProse U.K. I had hoped that the transatlantic connection between the U.S.A. and U.K. branches of MicroProse would result in a product with a global outlook on the

units the player could command. Instead of offering specific, individualized units, MicroProse has unfortunately attempted to cover all the bases with an amorphous, overly generalized unit of soldiers. Although the product packaging subtly alludes to such renowned units as the U.K.'s SAS, the Soviet Union's Spetsnatz, and America's anti-terrorist Delta Force, they are nowhere to be found in the game itself. Other elite military units such as the Navy SEALS, USMC Marine recon, US Army Rangers and others are nowhere to be found. Giving gamers the chance to choose from the world's most elite special forces would have been a welcome program feature.

#### **Boot Camp Basics**

The game begins with the roster screen, where players have the opportunity to give a custom name to their unit. After choosing one of four difficulty settings, the player is presented with a file cabinet holding all 16 missions included in *SForces*. These 16 missions are divided into four geographical regions: arctic, tropical, temperate and desert. The missions in each zone pit the player against unnamed terrorist groups, militaristic drug lords or a maniacal despot patterned heavily after Saddam Hussein. Missions can be chosen at random or played in order, allowing gamers to enjoy a quick game or to invest more time in a lengthy campaign. The objectives in each mission range from planting laser target designators (LTDs) next to scud missiles to

assassinating the leader of enemy forces. Players who wish to create and name their own soldiers are out of luck; gamers can only select troopers from the included, pregenerated eight man roster. Four soldiers can be used in a mission and each can be equipped with a variety of hitech weapons. A variety of

TITLE: Special Forces
SYSTEMS: Amiga, IBM
REVIEWED ON: IBM
PRICE: \$49.95
DESIGNERS: Sleepless Knights Game Design
MicroProse
Hunt Valley, MD
(410) 771-0440

pistols, rifles, grenades and rocket launchers are included. Explosive charges and LTDs round out the included armaments, ensuring that nearly every obstacle a player faces can be overcome by the vigorous application of copious amounts of firepower. Once the player's team is briefed, assigned and loaded with weaponry, the war zone may be entered.

#### Into The Breach

Upon arrival into the war zone, the game shifts to an overhead view of the currently selected team leader and his surroundings. Two levels of magnification are supported, including a scaled terrain map which displays the entire warzone at once. Once the four troopers are on the ground, the player has a number of formation and movement options

with which to order them about the countryside. By pressing the F-keys on the keyboard, gamers can direct soldiers under their command to operate in one of three different unit formations: individually, in pairs, or in team support mode (where all soldiers work in a triangular formation around the team leader). Soldiers can be moved directly by pressing the appropriate soldier's function key (F1 - F4) and steering them to their objectives with a keyboard or joystick. For more strategically minded players, movement can be set at the scaled terrain map level by establishing waypoints.

When traipsing through enemy territory, soldiers can either move in stealth mode (shooting at enemies only when necessary) or sniping mode (shooting everything that comes close). For heavily defended objectives, I discovered that the stealth mode worked best; for less armed objectives, the sniping mode seemed to be the superior choice. Regardless of which mode is chosen, the four grunts that the player controls seem to possess an incredible amount of stamina. Even at the most difficult play settings, these soldiers seem to absorb an unearthly amount of damage, taking several rounds of fire from a machine-gun pillbox at close range. Although the inherent invincibility of the soldiers can be argued for the sake of playability, gamers looking for a more accurate representation of damage received during combat will be disappointed. In many instances, SForces plays more like a version of the arcade blast-fest Ikari Warriors than a detailed wargame of small-scale infantry actions.





#### Purple Hearts And Promotions

Once the objective for the current scenario is accomplished (retrieving a valuable object, assassinating the enemy leader, et al), the player must shepherd units back to "pickup zones." Once the team arrives at one of the designated retrieval points, a helicopter can be called in to pluck the players from the warzone. Even here, SForces leans more towards the arcade end of the computer gaming spectrum. Even if the pickup zone is surrounded by dozens of enemy soldiers, gun emplacements and other enemy units, the player's chopper happily zooms into almost certain death, slowly picks up the team, and vanishes from the combat scene without even a single shot being fired in its direction. If any soldiers end up being captured by the enemy, the player has the opportunity to fly back into the warzone and retrieve the missing soldiers. If any soldiers are killed in action, that soldier is permanently removed from the eight-man roster. After playing through the majority of the scenarios at a respectable level of difficulty, this loss of soldiers can be crippling. Once lost, a soldier is not replaced; players may find themselves braving the last scenario or two with less than a complete squad of four soldiers. Once the mission has been accomplished, each of the soldiers that participated in the mission are given the opportunity to be promoted or decorated. This process is entirely in the hands of the player, allowing gamers to reward favorite soldiers with a greater allotment of rewards. Once the 16 included scenarios are completed, the game ends and the player's squad is retired from active duty. Players can attempt those same scenarios at a higher difficulty level with a new squad, although the scenarios themselves will remain largely unchanged. One can only hope that MicroProse will release additional mission diskettes (or a scenario builder) to give the game playing appeal after the included scenarios are accomplished.

The playing interface is the strongest feature of SForces. Although mouse support is not included in the actual combat portion of the game, moving soldiers about by way of joystick or keyboard is clean and straightforward. Switching between soldiers can be done quickly, while changing weapons is as easy as selecting the appropriate character and using the "+" and "-" keys to scroll through that character's available weaponry. Graphics, though not excessively detailed, are crisp and bright, making the flora and geographical features of the battlefield easily distinguishable. Sound is limited to firing weapons and exploding ordnance, although a fittingly somber military melody is played whenever a mission is completed. The 88-page instruction manual is somewhat of a disappointment coming from MicroProse, which has historically produced some of the most well-written game documentation in the industry. While I had hoped that the manual might devote a dozen or so pages profiling the elite military units of several countries, backed by a brief history of the accomplishments of special forces used throughout history, it did neither.

#### Mission Incomplete

I had hoped that MicroProse U.K. would have heaped the same amount of lavish detail upon SForces that other U.K. designed Micro-Prose products have exhibited (with B-17 Flying Fortress being a prime example). Unfortunately, SForces ends up being a rather unexciting and easily forgettable entertainment product. With the game playing emphasis resting more upon arcade action than shrewd tactical maneuvering, SForces appears to be aimed squarely at male computer gamers in their early teens. Yet, even if SForces was classified as a true "shoot em' up," it fails miserably to compete with more focused arcade offerings. In summation, SForces is a product which unsuccessfully attempts to straddle the barbed wire between arcade action and detailed, realistic infantry combat. Gamers looking for a vague, oversimplified introductory simulation of small-scale infantry operations might see something to admire in this game. Unfortunately, more serious minded gamers looking for a detailed, factually correct simulation of squad-level infantry actions should count SForces as missing in action. cow

*HAVE YOU EVER WONDERED* WHY THOSE OTHER "SIMULATIONS" ARE SO UNREAL? PERHAPS, WHILE DOING MORE PICTURES, THEY FORGOT ABOUT RESEARCH, TESTING, & DESIGN.

WE DIDN'T.

#### SIMULATIONS CANADA... FOR SERIOUS WARGAMING

NAVAL COMBAT:
"New" RED SKY AT MORNING, Global Naval Strategic Combat In The Modern Era.

\*\*\*New\*\*\*MAN OF WAR, Grand Tactical Naval Combat Under Sail, 1765 -THE MIDWAY CAMPAIGN, Operations In The Central Pacific, 1942. THE SOLOMONS CAMPAIGN, Operations In The South Pacific, 1942-1943. FLEET MED, Tactical Naval Combat In The Med, 1939-1943. MALTA STORM, The Battle For The Mediterranean, 1941-1942 KRIEGSMARINE, Tactical Naval Combat in The Atlantic, 1939-1944. NORTHERN FLEET, Modern Naval Operations in The Atlantic Ocean. GRAND FLEET, Tactical Naval Combat in The North Sea, 1906-1920. IN HARM'S WAY, Tactical Naval Combat in The Pacific, 1943-1944. LONG LANCE, Tactical Naval Combat In The Pacific, 1942. SEVENTH FLEET, Modern Naval Operations In The Pacific Ocean. FIFTH ESKADRA, Modern Naval Operations In The Mediterranean Sea.

GREY SEAS, GREY SKIES, Tactical Modern Naval Combat.

ORDERING INFORMATION, PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: All games are \$60.00 each for Americans, \$80.00 each for Canadians (GST included), and \$65.00 each for purchasers outside North America. We will let cheques clear before shipping (6 weeks!), so, money orders are preferred. PLEASE be sure to tell us which computer you own. "Purchasers from outside of Canada should send payment in U.S. funds." Nova Scotia residents must add an extra 10% of the total for Provincial tax.

SIMULATIONS CANADA, P.O. Box 452, Bridgewater, NS, Canada, B4V 2X6.

#### SIDELINE SOFTWARE

ORDERS 1-800-888-9273 Your European PC Connection

NEW TITLES	TYPE	\$
Robocop 3	Arcade Adventure	38
Reach for the Skies	Flight Sim.	45
Curse of the Enchantress	RPG	42
WWF, T2, The Simpsons: all	Arcade Strategy	45
Street Fighter 2	Arcade	40
Sabre Team	Arcade Strategy	40
Sleepwalker	Arcade Strategy	45
Ishar: Legend of the Fortress	RPG	45
Shadow Worlds	RPG Strategy	40
Amberstar	RPG	45
History Line 1914-1918	Strategy Sim.	45
A 320 Airbus	Flight Sim.	45
Daemonsgate	RPG	45
Space Crusade	RPG Strategy	45
Tornado Flight Simulator	Flight Sim.	45
Wizkid	Arcade Strategy	40
World Wrestle Federation 2	Simulation	40

#### EUROMAGS

Get the latest news on the best PC titles from Europe! These high gloss, full color magazines also feature a demo-packed playable cover disk with each issue! PC Format, PC Review, PC Zone, or PC Plus only \$10 each.

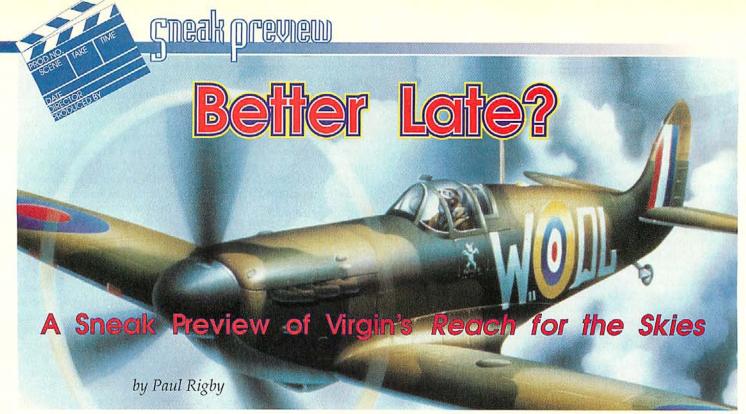
SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment:
Mastercard & Visa \$5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) \$10.00
Next day & second day air available! Call for prices on
special shipping. Shipping times not guaranteed.
Price & Availability subject to change!
No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged
with same item. Products warrantied through Sideline.

FAX ORDERS CALL (305) 491-6134 Need Info? Call (305) 491-9519 Dealer Inquiries Invited! 840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

#### DISCOUNT TITLES

4-D Sports Boxing Advanced Destroyer Sim Arkanoid 2 Armor Alley Austeriaz Backgammon PC Bard's Tale 3 BAT 18.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 14.95 18.95 14.95 BATI
Battlechess
Battlelech 2
Bloodwych
Centurion
Colorado
Colussus Bridge 4
Conan the Cimmaron
Conflict: Europe
Defender of the Crown
Delive Strip Poker
Die Hard 2
Drakkhan
Elvira 2
Fire Feam 2200
Flight of the Intruder
Floor 13
Fool Strand
Greg Norman Golf
Heart of China
Hero's Ouest
Hills Street Blues
Hoverforce
Jack Nicholas Gregels 11 &
Killing Cloud
King of Chicapp
May 2 Fire Feam 2200
Jenether Strip Horizon
Jack Nicholas Gregels 11 &
Killing Cloud
King of Chicapp
And China
Month Lightenian
Month Lighteni 18.95 16.95 18.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 18.95 18.95

Circle Reader Service #96



any moons ago, two flight simulations appeared to be on the brink of release to commemorate and celebrate the Battle of Britain. The product from LucasArts, Battle of Britain: Their Finest Hour, became a huge success. The Mirrorsoft game, Reach for the Skies, a polygon-based simulation produced by Rowan Software, never materialized. Due to more tweaks than one could shake a stick at, Reach for the Skies has undergone a variety of changes. After the death of publishing magnate, Robert Maxwell, which caused great disruption to his Mirror Corporation and its subsidiaries like Mirrorsoft, the product was picked up by Virgin Games and is now finally being published in the U.S.

#### From Either Side of the Channel

The game focuses upon 70 crucial days of the Battle of Britain, beginning on June 10th, 1940. Depending on the difficulty level selected, play begins with the player as either a pilot (active in combat or practicing in a training mode) or a controller (where a selection of targets is offered and one's set of responses is issued). The player can control either British or German forces. In theory, the course of history can be changed by applying different tactics (as the German side) or just failing to cope with German onslaught (as the British side).

After running through the introductory demo that features digitized



scenes from WW2, plus digitized noises (e.g., Churchill's voice, sirens, etc.), one will observe that *Reach for the Skies* employs an attractive feature regarding the campaign. That is, it splits the operation into four phases; they are the German airforce's attempt to lure the RAF out into the Channel; the German attack on the radar installations; the attack on RAF airfields; and the attack on industrial and civilian targets, better known as "The Blitz."

#### **RAF Command**

As the British commander, one is supplied with intelligence about the known German threats for each particular day. These are highlighted on a strategic map. The player will be told what direction the "bandits" are flying in, what type of bombers they are, their speed, and the size of their force. Only one wave of German bombers will ever appear at a time, although secondary fighter squadrons may be poaching after the bombers have swept by. Once a force is on the way, forces can be scrambled from any of England's ten Fighter Command airfields. The number of aircraft for an attack can be selected, as can their heading. Each airfield only holds one type of allied aircraft, either Spitfire or Hurricane.

#### From the H.Q. to the Cockpit

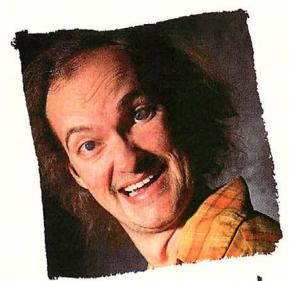
During flight, the player can control up to four aircraft per British squadron (or eight for the Germans). At any time, as in *Flight of the Intruder* (another Rowan Software production), the RAF player can transfer to the cockpit of any allied aircraft. Similarly, as in *Flight of the Intruder*, wingmen are available. They will watch each other's "six" but, unfortunately, no orders can be given to one's fellow pilots. The player's wingman will follow his actions while the other aircraft will take events as they come. Radio messages in textual form (and digitized via a sound card) from the radar stations and other aircraft will appear on the top of the screen as the intercept progresses.

For the Germans one can fly Me 109s, Me 110s and Stukas (plus the rear gunner).

It is a shame that the heavier bombers (i.e.: He111, Do17, Ju88) cannot be piloted. One can only be a tail or forward gunner. Rowan has been quoted as stating that flying the heavy bomber is an unexciting job; that they merely flew to the target, dropped their bombs and flew back again. Try telling the actual He111 pilots that their mission was never exciting! The decision not to allow the player to fly the heavy



#### THIS OPPONENT IS PROGRAMMED TO BE CHALLENGING.



# this one wants to rip your lungs out.

If you think you're good at games, then let's have some real fun. When you're online with GEnie® Multi-Player Games, you're playing real people, in real time. Some of the best players around the world. □ Splash a bandit in Air Warrior®, and you've just taken out eight other guys, who'll be back gunning for you. Blast a MechWarrior® in MultiPlayer BattleTech™, and who knows? Could be that jerk from the coast. Could be a mercenary who's looking for a few good friends. □ With GEnie, the possibilities are endless, the

people are terrific, and even the prices are competitive. So put some new life into your joystick, and sign on. We'll see just how good you are. 

Sign up now: 1. Set your modem for half duplex (local echo) at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud.

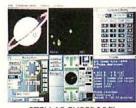
Dial toll free — 1-800-638-8369. Upon connection, enter HHH 3. At the U# = prompt, enter XTX99327,BLAST then press RETURN 4. Have a major credit card or your checking account number ready. 

For more information in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-638-9636.



AIR WARRIOR







MULTIPLAYER BATTLETECH"

TTLETECH™ STELLAR EMPEROR™

cneak preview

bombers is a *poor* one. It should have been up to Rowan to provide that excitement and leave it to the players to decide.

Readers may be pleased to know that Rowan has implemented a workable rudder into the program, controlled by either the keyboard or separate pedals (even two joysticks are supported). However, Rowan failed to include auto-centering for keyboard users. Manual centering is a trial and is completely unnecessary.

Cockpits for the British side are generic. On the German side there are three different gunner positions and a one-off cockpit for the Stuka. A generic cockpit is given to both the Me109 and Me110.

#### Esprit de Flying Corps

Unfortunately, there are no medals awarded — only points. A player flying for the British, if he does well on a particular mission, receives a visit from the King. Why the King would spare time to visit a pilot just because he had a "good day" and not toss him a DFC (Distinguished Flying Cross) through the post instead, is beyond me. I firmly believe that the awarding of medals and promotions is more satisfying. Postmission reports could have been better structured, too. As it is, they are rather woolly and, possibly, confusing to some players.

It is good to see that morale plays a big part in the campaign. It is based, or scored, upon *average* morale of the whole airfield rather than upon individual pilots. Although, if a pilot arrives from an airfield of low morale to an airfield of high morale, the average morale of that airfield will be reduced. If an airfield is garnering a lot of kills, morale will go up — improving their overall skill. If they are losing pilots regularly, morale will fall. There is a slight morale loss for damaged aircraft too. Left to recuperate, airfields with low morale will improve in morale, but only very slowly.

#### Where do Airplanes Come From?

There are four aircraft factories producing one aircraft each, every four days. From these, airfields can be re-stocked. Aircraft also can be repaired at home bases. However, if an airfield is damaged, aircraft repair is slowed. If factories are damaged, they will stop producing aircraft until fully repaired. If the British force drops down below 50% then Britain is proclaimed lost.

#### What's in the Sights

Two welcome cosmetic features are gouraud shading and light sourcing, highlighted by the addition of a 256-color VGA palette. Imagine observing a 3-D rendition of a Spitfire from the external



viewpoint. Then, roll the aircraft. The effect of light-sourcing means that, as the wing's upper surfaces roll over to face the ground, the color of the upper wings progressively darken. Well, they turn away from the sun don't they? Conversely, lower surfaces lighten. It is an extremely nice effect to

Sound can be driven by both Roland LAPC-1 and SoundBlaster simultaneously (via a mixer of some sort) providing satisfactory noises, but never anything special.

The basic flight model for *Reach for the Skies* is a generic form that obeys the fundamental laws of aeronautics. Rolls and loops are well implemented, as are stalls. Progressively tipping a wing on a lazy roll will result in a loss of height and a possible stall which is easily recovered from. Height is realistically lost while flying straight and level with the throttle pulled to minimum.

#### Checking the Specs

There are supposed to be overlaid patches that specify the charac-



teristics of each individual aircraft. However, I couldn't find any. For example, even though the Spitfire Mark 1 carried eight guns, only two are simulated; its historical straight-and-level speed of 360 MPH can never be reached (speed tops out at 300 MPH); and high speed diving enforces no problem on the Spitfire where, in reality, it almost locked the ailerons, allowing only a little movement in the rolling axis, if any. Further, negative G or bunting never initiates the Merlin III engine modeled in the game to cut out as it did in real life (a significant feature and one of the very real disadvantages compared to the Me109 which never suffered from this complaint — resulting in challenging dog-fights for RAF pilots).

Flights can be recorded using a range of different orders, angles and so on, with the game's VCR utility. Recordings are portable and recorded files can be extremely long since the game uses expanded memory to store the information. However, options are limited and will never scale the heights observed in *Red Baron*, for example. One odd but handy utility is a DOS file that tidies extraneous files on the hard disk, depending upon what one wishes to dispose of. This is, indeed, a thoughtful gesture.

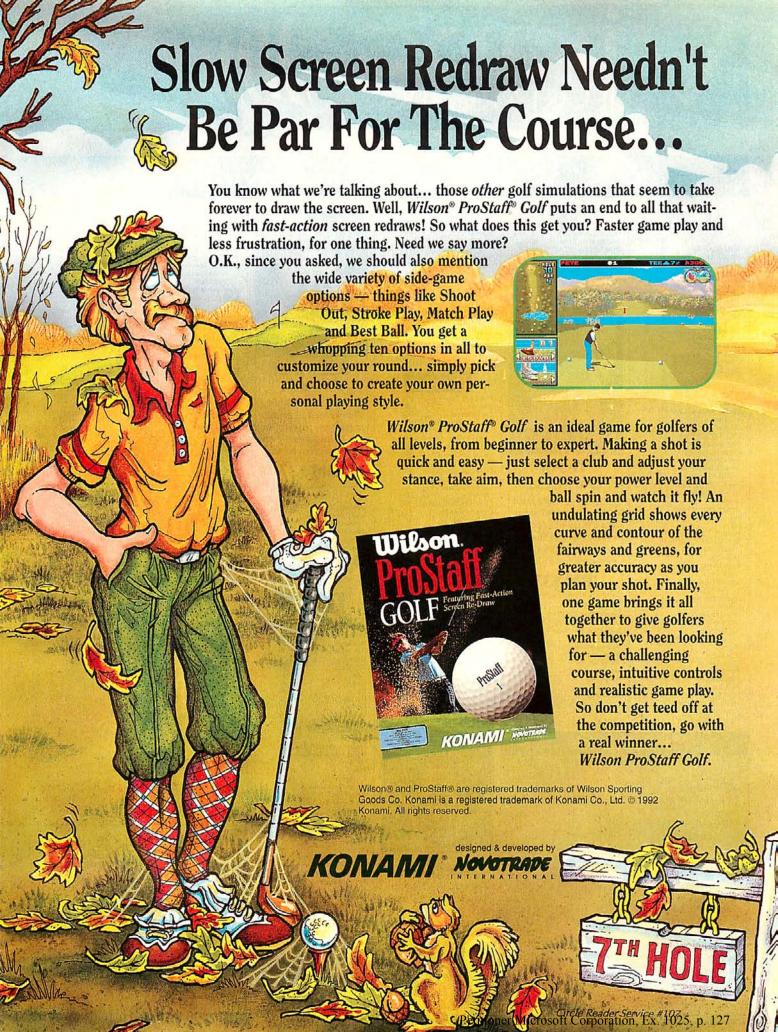
#### A Real "No Brainer"

Until this point in the review, one might weigh the pros and cons and decide that *Reach for the Skies* is a pretty good simulation. Alas, I have yet to speak of the game's artificial intelligence. Actually, it has none to speak of — or very little, at best. For all of its technical and cosmetic excellence, *RFTS* is too easy. The enemy is no where near aggressive enough.

While playing the RAF, I was never aware that I was under the cosh, a struggling nation keeping the mighty Luftwaffe at bay. Playing the RAF in *RFTS* is like shooting ducks at a penny arcade. Bombers can be easily brought down from any angle one wishes to fire from. The German escorts are poor and almost Gandhi-like in their aggressiveness. Another thing: German bombers hardly ever hit their targets. After dozens of missions flown in all phases of the campaign, flying as the RAF, I experienced one target hit — *one!* I often repelled entire waves of German bombers plus their escorts with a single Spitfire.

Playing the Germans is not much better. Again, another duck-shoot. Spitfires sit on a bomber's six, just waiting to be shot down (they always are, too). Fellow German bomber pilots/bombardiers are, again, very poor and hardly ever hit their targets, making the player very frustrated and itching to get into the cockpit — which, of course, they can't.

Thus, for this extremely important reason, *Reach for the Skies* cannot be recommended as a viable flight simulation. This is a shame because the game has a lot going for it. It is far more simulation-oriented than Lucasfilm's *Their Finest Hour*. However, it hardly contains a single percent of that game's challenge and gameplay. **CGW** 





#### Adventure/Role-Playing

#### Past

and the state of the	4	
	IBM	Ma
AD&D Starter Kit	31	
AD&D Collector's Edition	39	
AD&D Collector's Edit. 2	43	
AD&D: Unlimited Advent.	37	5/9
Bards Tale III	31	
Bards Tale Constr. Set	32	
Betrayal at Krondor	IQ	
Black Crypt	32	
Castles	36	2Q
Northern Camp.	19	
Castles II	37	3Q
Challenge of Five Realms	34	
Champions of Krynn	19	
Conquests of the Longbow		42
Curse of the Azure Bonds	15	37
Darklands	38	
Art Disk w/HB	13	
Darklands MPE	38	27
Dark Queen of Krynn	42	37
Darkside of Xeen		11/9
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands Grey Isles Camp.	4/93	11/3
Daughter of Serpents	32	
Death Knights of Krynn	19	
DragonLance Collec. Ed.	43	
Eric the Unready	37	
Eye of the Beholder	19	
Eye of the Beholder 2	37	
Eye of the Beholder 3	42	
Four Crystals of Trazere	34	
Gateway Savage Frontier	31	
Gemfire	32	
	11/93	16
Heimdall	32	
Inca	37	
Inindo	37	
King's Quest IV	39	
King's Quest V (VGA) King's Quest VI	42	42
King's Quest VI	47	
King's Ransom	37	
Legacy	34	
Legacy of Necromancer	TBA	
Legend of Kyrandia	37	
Legends of Drakka	7/93	
Legends of Valor	37	
Lord of the Rings	36	
Lord of the Rings 2	36	
Lost Vikings	IQ	
Lure of Temptress	37	
Magic Candle 2 Magic Candle 3	37	
		100
Martian Dreams	37	32
Might & Magic I & I I	39	37
Might & Magic III Might & Magic IV	42	3/
M&M Clouds of Xeen	42	1
Merchant Colony	32	
Pirates Gold	6/93	
Pool of Radiance		31
1 OUT OF IMPORTING		

	IBM	Mac
Pools of Darkness	37	37
Prophecy of the Shadow	38	
Quest for Glory I (VGA)	22	
Quest for Glory II	39	
Quest for Glory III	42	
Ragnarok	35	
Realms	20	100
Realms of Arkania	37	
Red Crystal	5/93	
Return to Zork	IQ	



#### Veil of Darkness

This gothic nightmare is not for the faint hearted. Plunge into a maze of vampires, werewolves and zombies accompanied with chilling graphics and sound F/X.

#### **IBM \$37**

		_
Savage Empire	37	
Secret of Monkey Island	37	1
Secret of Monkey Island 2	39	- 3
Secret of the Silver Blades	15	- 3
Shadowgate		- 2
Shadowgate (Windows)	31	
Shadowlands	33	
Shadow Sorcerer	34	
Spellcraft	37	
Spoils of War	37	
The Summoning	38	
Tales of Magic	39	
Treasures Savage Frontier	19	
Ultima IV	37	
Ultima V	37	

#### March Specials

	IBM	· Ami
A.T.A.C.	29	
A Line in the Sand	19	
Champions of Krynn	19	34
Centurion	16	145
Death Knights of Krynn	19	-
Eye of the Beholder I	19	(*)
F-16 Combat Pilot	10	74
Int. Sports Challenge		19
Links/Bountiful Course Disk	W	5
MBT. Cen. Germany .	110 - 17	19
Overrun		10
Secret of Monkey Island I		19
Sim City Add-ons 1 & 2	SI WELL	5
Space Quest IV		19
Starflight I & II	16 ea.	
Stratego	-	15
Test Drive II: Supercars	ne sit	5
Treasures of Savage Frontier	19	-
Ultima VI	19	
Wing Commander I	19	(*)

	IBM	Mac
Ultima VI	19	
Ultima VII	49	-
Forge of Virtue	19	
Ultima VII Part 2	49	
Ultima Trilogy I	37	
Ultima Trilogy 2	49	4
Ultima Underworld	49	
Ultima Underworld 2	49	
Uncharted Waters	43	43
Warriors of Legend	22	
Wizardry Trilogy	34	
Wizardry 4	27	
Wizardry 5	17	4
Wizardry 6 (Bane)	39	37
Wizardry 7 (Crusaders)	42	30

#### Present

Alone in the Dark	3/93 -
Amazon	38 -
Batman Returns	42 -
Blue Force: Next of Ki	
Carmen SanDiego: Pas	t - 3
Carmen SanDiego: Eur	ope 34 .
Carmen SanDiego: Tin	ne 34 -
Carmen SanDiego: US	A 34 -
Carmen SanDiego: Wo	
Carmen SanDiego: Del	luxe 49 -
Carmen SanDiego: Am	er. Past 38 -
Castle of Dr. Brain	33 -
Champions	2Q -
Classic Adv. Pak (Lucas	
Dagger of Amon Ra	42 4
Deja Vu I & II	31 2
Eco Quest 2	32 -
Elvira 1	37 -
Elvira 2	43 .
Freddy Pharkas	3/93 -
Heart of China	37 -
Indy Jones/Last Crusad	e 34 3
Indy Jones/Fate of Atla	
Leisure Suit Larry Trilo	gy 53 .
Leisure Suit Larry I	- 3
Leisure Suit Larry 5	42 4
Lost Files Sherlock Ho	
Lost Treasures of Info	
Lost Treasures of Info	
The Manhole	32 -
Maniac Mansion 2	Spring -
Out of this World	37 -
Police Quest I	. 3
Police Quest 2	40 -
Police Quest 3	42 4
Rocketeer w/Sound So	
Savage Empire	39 -
Sea Rogue	28 -
Seal Team	37 -



#### Legacy

You've just inherited a home from your evil ancestors. Explore over 400 rooms of terror in a desperate struggle to stay alive. Excellent graphics and sound F/X.

**IBM \$34** 



#### Realms of Arkania

Sir-Tech breaks off from the Wizardry line & brings another great role playing adventure. Utilizes excellent graphics and sound. Very hot item!

#### **IBM \$37**

	IDA	
	IBM	Mac
Spellcasting 301	37	
Strike Commander	49	-
Speech Pack	16	
Uninvited (Windows)	31	
Veil of Darkness	37	
Waxworks	39	
Willy Beamish	42	42
Wolfenstein/Spear Des.	42	

#### **Future**

ArmourGeddon Bad Blood

Battletech Powerhits	33	
Buck Rogers	15	
Buck Rogers 2	19	100
Breach 2	19	
Cyberspace	5/93	
Dune	37	
Dune II	37	
Epic	42	
Elite Plus	32	-
Flashback	5/93	
Free D.C.	40	
Gateway	38	
Hard Nova	16	
Jonny Crash	Fall	
Leather Goddesses Phobos 2		
Legions of Krella/Star Legions		
"M"	6/93	
Mantis	38	
Speech Pack	22	-
Martian Memorandum	30	8
Mechwarrior 2	40	
Megatraveller I	15	- 0
Megatraveller 2	39	-
Nova 9	25	
Out of this World	37	37
Planet's Edge	22	31
Powerhits: Sci-Fi	32	
Privateer	9/93	
Protostar: War on Frontier	2Q	•
Rex Nebular MPE	38	
		-
Ringworld: Revenge Patri.	37	-
Rise of the Dragon (VGA)	39 37	-
Space Hulks	77.00	32
Space Quest I-II	37	37
Space Quest III	42	47
Space Quest IV	42	44
Space Quest V	37	÷
Spelljammer	37	•
Star Control 2		27
	16 ea.	37 0
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	36	
Star Trek: Next Generation	3Q	
Strike Commander Speech Pack	16	Č
Terminator 2029	42	
	32	- 3
Twilight: 2000	37	

	IBM	Mac
Wing Commander I	19	
Secret Mission I & 11	19 ca.	7.0
Wing Commander I Deluxe	49	
Wing Commander II	49	
Special Operations 1	19	
Special Operations 2	19	
Speech Pack	13	1.5
Wing Commander III	30	
X-Wing	42	38

#### Hint Books

A-Train: Official Strat. Guide	12
AD&D Clue Books	10-12
Avatar Adventures	- 11
Bard's Tale III	10
Chaos Strikes Back	10
Chuck Yeager Handbook	12
Civilization	12
Clouds of Xeen	15
Dagger of Amon Ra	10
Darklands	13
Dungeon Master	10



#### X-Wing

Pilot X-wing, A-wing, or Ywing against the Imperial Empire. Includes combat training, tours of duty, promotions, tours of duty, promotions, preplay camera. Digitized music and dialogue from the movie. Must have!

#### **IBM \$42**

Dungeon Master Scrolls	12
Elvira I & 11	10 ea.
Empire Deluxe Strat, Guide	12
Eye of the Beholder 2	12
F-15 Strike Eagle III Guide	12
Falcon Air Combat	12
Falcon 3 Strategic Guide	17
Global Conquest: Guide w/disk	15
Great War Planes	12
Gunship 2000 Strategy Guide	12
Jetfighter II: Strat. Guide	12
Legend of Kyrandia	10
Legends of Valor	10

Lemmings. w/companion disk
Lord of the Rings
Lord of the Rings
Lord of the Rings
Lord Sherlock Holmes
Lous files of Sherlock Holmes
Lucas files of Sherlock Holmes
Lucas Arts Adv. Game Book
Lard And Came Book
Lard Came Lard Came
Lard And Came Book
Lard Came Lard Came
Lard Came Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Came
Lard Cam

#### Hardware

The state of the s	
AdLib	49
APS 2001 Cobra Joystick	52
CH-Flightstick	37
CH-Virtual Pilot	66
Flight Yoke 2000	42
Gravis Eliminator Gamecare	1 29
Gravis Joystick	39
Gravis Pro	41
Gravis UltraSound	130
Pilot Control Stand	21
Pro Audio Spectrum-16	210
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus	145
SoundBlaster ASP 16	235
SoundBlaster Pro	180
SoundBlaster Pro Basic	150
SoundBlaster Microchannel	
Thunderboard	99
ThrustMaster flight stick	69
ThrustMaster Pro	114
ThrustMaster Rudder Peda	
ThrustMaster Throttle	79
ThrustMaster TSR's	12

#### **Latest and Greatest**

Battles of Destiny Conquered Kingdoms Dune II F–15 III Front Page Sports: Football

Mercenaries
Pacific War
Star Control II
Ultima Underworld II
V for Victory Series

Petitioner Microsoft Corporation, Ex. 1025, p. 128

For information and release dates To place orders in U.S. and Canada 1-(404) 840-7906 1-(800) 852-6187 1-(404) 840-7925

Fax 2890 Lake Colony Drive, Suite 12, Norcross, GA 30071 Please have credit card ready! Open Saturdays 10-5 for your convenience. SAME DAY SHIPPING on items in stock. Hours: Mon-Fri 10am-10pm EST (6am-7pm PST).

UPS Rates: Ground: \$5.00 3-day Air: 2-Day Air: 7.00 12.50 AK & HI: COD Add: 5.00 Overseas: Avail. 6.00

Mail Rates: AK & HI: 6.00 Canada: Overseas: Avail.

Prices are subject to change so please call first!

PHONE: (404) 840-7906 24 HR. FAX: (404) 840-7925

#### Strategy

#### Pre-WWII

(Academia)	IBM 4/93	Mac
Ambush		
Ancient Art of War Skies	37	
Blue and the Grey	5/93	
Caesar	37	
Centurion	16	
Civil War Vol. 1, 2 or 3	27	32
Cohort 2	18	
Conquered Kingdoms	37	•
Conquest of Japan	37	
Discovery of Columbus	37	
Genghis Khan	37	
Gettysburg	39	14.0
Gold of the Americas	26	29
L'Empereur	38	
Liberty or Death	37	
Merchant Colony	32	
No Greater Glory	22	
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	39	
Paladin II	37	*
Prelude to Jutland	26	
P.T.O.	3/93	
Rampart	25	
Red Baron (VGA)	42	42
Mission Builder	19	
Romance of 3 Kingdoms	42	
		:
Romance of 3 Kingdoms 2	38	
Siege	19	
Dogs of War		
Warlords/Enhanced	19	
Warlords II	6/93	
Waterloo	19	

World W	/ar	1
Aces of the Pacific	47	
WWII: 1946!	25	
RAF in the Pacific	IQ	
Aces Over Europe	IQ	7.
Campaign Disk I Action North Atlantic	2Q 26	
Action Stations v3.2	32	2
Data Disk	17	
Air Raid Pearl Harbor	26	-
Air Warrior	37	
B-17 Flying Fortress	38	*
Banzai	26	
Battletank Barbarossa	39	*
Bismarck	26	-
Campaign Carriers at War	37 42	35
Const. Kit	37	30
Carrier Strike	42	20
Expansion Disk #1	21	
Clash of Steel	4/932	
Fleet Commander	6/93	
Fleet Med	39	
German Raiders Atlantic	26	
Grand Fleet	39	
Great Naval Battles	42	*
Super Ships/Atlantic	19	
Scenario Builder	19	
America/Atlantic High Command	44	-
High Cmd, Enhan, SVGA	5/93	
In Harm's Way	39	-
Malta Storm	39	
Marianas Turkey Shoot	26	-
MBT Central Germany	39	
MBT Kursk	39	
Midway	26	
New World Order	2/93	
Pacific Theater Op. Pacific War	5/93	
Panzer Battles	26	29
Patton Strikes Back	17	19
Reach for the Skies	18	
River Plate	26	
Rommel North Africa	26	29
Second Front	22	
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe		
DO-335 plane disk	20	*
HE 162 P-38	20	
P-80	20	3
Seventh Fleet	39	
Silent Service 2	34	
Silent Service 2 Classic	22	1.0
Task Force 1942	39	
Their Finest Hour/Btlhwk		
Third Reich	28	
V for Victory: Utah Beach	43	37
V for Victory: Velikiye Lu	ki 43	43



#### Empire Deluxe

This is the modern version of the award-winning EMPIRE. Now with Super VGA, digitized sound F/X, network & modem capability, scenario editor, and more. A must!

#### **IBM \$37**

	IBM	Mac
V for Victory: Mkt. Garden	43	43
V for Victory: Casserine Pass	20	20
V for Victory: Stalingrad	30	3Q
Victory at Sea	1993	
Warlords		37
Western Front	22	
WW II: Battles of Pacific	5/93	51

#### Modern

7th Fleet	39	**
A.T.P.	39	
A-10 Warthog	12/93	
A Line in the Sand	19	
ATAC	29	
Air Force Commander	37	*
Allied Forces	29	
Comanche: Max. Overkill	43	.00
Expansion Disk I	25	
Expansion Disk 2	25	20
Conflict: Korea	19	
Conflict: Middle East	19	
Crisis in the Kremlin	42	
F-117A Nighthawk (VGA)	40	
F-15 II Classic	22	
F-15 III	42	
F-15 III Voice Commander	18	
F-19 Voice Commander	18	
Falcon 3.0	45	
Operation: Fighting Tiger		0
Falcon MC		42
Flight Sim 4.0	40	1
Flight Planner	27	-8
Sound & Graphics	27	
Rescue 911	19	
Scenery Design	28	
	34	
Global Effect	38	
Gunship 2000	22	•
Campaign Disk I	27	29
Halls of Montezuma	25	37
Harpoon vI.3	20	
Battleset 2 or 3		20
Battleset 4	22	24
Harpoon Designer Series	32	32
Harpoon Scenario Editor	25	25 49
Harpoon Challenger Pak S.E.	49	
Harpoon II	1993	
Harrier Assault	37	
Jet Fighter 2	42	•
Add on disk	18	
JF2 w/add on disk	47	*
Jump Jet	34	
Jump Jet "Ace Pack"	38	•
KGB	22	
MI Tank Platoon	29	٠
MacArthurs War	32	
Megafortress	28	
Mission Disk 1 or 2	24	*
Megafortress Megapack	37	
Pacific Islands II	32	
Patriot	43	•

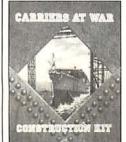
	IBM	Mad
Red Storm Rising Classic	22	
Shadow President	42	
Shuttle	38	
Special Forces	32	
Utopia	32	

#### Sci-Fi

Battlefield 2000	37	
Breach 2	19	
Cyber Empires	31	
Fireteam 2200	34	
Global Effect	31	
Imperium	25	
Mantis	41	
Speech Pack	18	
Mechamander	10/93	
Mercenaries	37	
Mercenaries 2	6/93	
Reach for the Stars	28	3
Robosport (Windows)	38	
Rules of Engagement	39	
Rules of Engagement 2	4/93	
Second Conflict (Windows)	34	
Space Inc.	6/93	
Spaceward HO! (Windows)	37	
Spaceward HO! (DOS)	37	
Spectre	37	
Star Legions	37	
Star Legions 2	8/93	
Theatre of War SVGA	31	
When Two Worlds War	37	

#### General

A-Train	42	47
Construction Set	24	2
Air Bucks	37	
Are We There Yet?	16	12
Battles of Destiny	37	
Battle Chess	22	37
Battle Chess (Windows)	32	
BattleChess 4000 (VGA)	32	
BattleChess 4000 (SVGA)	37	
Buzz Aldrin's Race to Space	42	
Caesar's Palace		18
Caesar's Palace (Windows)	18	-
Chessmaster 3000	34	
Chessmaster 3000 (Windows)	43	
Civilization	38	38
Civilization Master Edition	45	43
Classic 5	10	30
Classic 5 (Windows)	20	
Club Racquetball		18
Command HQ Classic	22	
Design Your Train	49	



#### Carriers at War Construction Kit

This kit allows modification of existing CAW scenarios or the creation of new scenarios. New scenarios include-Wake Island, Guadalcanal, and Tarawa.

IBM/Mac \$37



#### V for Victory: Market Garden

The most popular WWII series in gaming software adds another proud product. Simulates Allied airborne invasion of Germany in 1944. SVGA graphics required.

#### **IBM/Mac \$43**

Design Your R.R.

Eco Quest 2 El-Fish

Design Your Landscape Dominant Species

IBM Mac

38 57

32 9/93

32

El-Fish	37	
Empire Deluxe	37	
Eric The Unready	37	4.
Facetris III	17	17
Flight Sim 4.0	40	39
Sound and Graphics	27	
Global Conquest	39	
	37	2
Goblins		
Grandest Admiral	8/93	
Grand Slam Bridge II	34	
Heaven and Earth	32	
Hong Kong Mahjong	33	1.0
Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	31	
Hoyles/Classic	32	
Incredible Machine	32	
Ishido	-	34
Lemmings	32	32
More Lemmings & Game	33	
More Lemmings	22	*
Lemmings 2	37	37
Lexi-Cross	27	32
Life & Death II	32	
Lost Admiral	38	1993
Lost Admiral Enhanced	12/93	
Monopoly	28	100
Monopoly Deluxe DOS/Win	37	
	25	
Origin F/X Screen Saver		
Perfect General	38	
WWII Scenario Disk	22	
Great Battles 20th Cen.	25	+
Perfect General Enhanced	8/93	
Pinball: Windows	32	
Pool Shark	18	
Populous	16	
Populous 2	37	2
World Editor	3/93	
	31	
Powermonger WWI Scenario Disk	3/93	
Power Politics	32	-
PowerHits: Movies	32	
R.R. Tycoon Classic	22	
Reach for the Skies	22	
Risk	26	1.0
Risk (Windows)	32	
Sargon V	32	32
Scrabble Deluxe (Windows)	32	-
Sharif On Bridge	32	20
Sharif On Bridge (Windows)	32	
Shuttle	38	
	38	38
SimAnt		30
SimCity	32	
SimCity (Windows)	38	
SimCity Supreme I		37
SimCity Supreme II		47
SimCity 2000	3Q	
SimEarth	42	42
SimEarth (Windows)	42	
SimFarm	3Q	1
	17.7	

	IBM	Mac
SimLife	42	42
SimLife (Windows)	47	
Solitaire (Windows)	32	
Solitaires Journey	38	
Spoils of War	37	
Stunt Island	37	0.0
Super Tetris	32	32
Super Tetris (Windows)	32	
Tristan	32	37
Utopia	32	
Virtual Reality Studio 2	57	304
Wacky Funsters	18	
Ween: The Prophecy	37	1
Wordtris	29	32

#### Sports

4-D Boxing	16	31
All-Amer. College Ftbll 92	37	
Andretti's Racing Challenge	16	7.0
ATP Tennis	31	
Bill Elliot - Nascar	32	32
Car and Driver	37	



#### Warlords Enhanced

This classic wargame has been on top of CGW's Reader Poll for 2 years. Addictive medieval strategy game with 1-8 human/computer players. A+ rating.

**IBM \$19** 

1		IBM	Mac
П	Complete PGA Tour Golf	31	
1	Earl Weaver Baseball		31
1	Earl Weaver Baseball II	16	
1	Front Pg. Sports: Football	42	
1	Front Pg. Sports: Baseball	3/93	1 2
1	Front Pg. Sports: Bsktball	'93	
-	Games: Summer Challenge	35	
П	Games: Winter Challenge	35	4.0
-	Grand Prix	37	22
-	Grand Slam Bridge II	32	
П	Hardball 3	37	*:
-	MLBPA Player Disk	15	
-	Stadium Disk	18	
-	Hockey League Sim II	29	
1	Indy 500	16	
П	Jack Nicklaus Sig. Ed. Golf	42	141
- 1	Course Disk #2	15	-
-	John Madden Football II	31	45
1	Jordan - Flight	37	1
- 1	Links	39	
- 1	Links 386 Pro	42	
П	Mauna Kea Crse. Disk	19	*
-	MicroLeague Baseball 4	33	300
1	NCAA College Football '9.	2 37	
1	NFL Challenge	56	90
- 1		4.00	

#### NFL Video Pro Football PGA Tour Golf 19 PGA Tourn. Crse. Dsk. 15 PGA Tour Golf (Windows) 37 PGA Tourn, Crse. Disk 15 Pool Shark Pro League Baseball PowerHits: Sports Tony LaRussa Ult. Baseball Add-On Disks Tony LaRussa 2 92 Stats Disk AL/NL Stadiums Fantasy Draft Wayne Gretzky Hockey 2 Hockey League Sim. Wayne Gretzky Hockey 3 Wilson Pro Golf World Circuit

#### **Keyboard Overlays** Aces of the Pacific B-17 Flying Fortress C. Yeager Air Combat F-15 Strike Eagle II 10 10 F-117A Nighthawk 10 Falcon 3.0/3.0.1 10 Flight Simulator 4.0 Jetfighter I and II 10 Megafortress

Secret Weapons Luftwaffe

#### CD-ROM

	- 1	M		1	M
12 Roads to Gettysburg	42	42	Magnetic Scrolls	47	
The 7th Guest	57		Maniac Mansion 2	3/93	
Amazing Universe	47	47	Mantis	42	
Battle Chess	47	47	Manhole Enhanced	37	100
Battle Chess Enhanced	47	47	Murder Makes		
Blade		57	Strange Deadfellows	37	
Buzz Aldrin's Race Space	57	300	North American Indians	42	
Campaign	37		Pacific Islands	32	
Case of Cautious Condor	37		Pacific Islands II	32	
Challenge of Five Realms	2/93	-	Prince of Persia	57	0.
Chessmaster 3000	57	7.	The Secret of Monkey Island	47	
Conquest of the Longbow	42		Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe		174
Creepy Castle		32	Sharif on Bridge	47	
Cyberspace	5/93	NA.	Sherlock Holmes Cons. Det.		43
Dagger of Amon Ra	42	3	Sherlock Holmes Cons. Det.	11 43	4.
Dark Sun	9/93		Shuttle	57	
Destination-Mars	37		Spaceship Warlock		5
Dune	42	100	Space Quest IV	42	1/0
Eco Quest	42		Star Trek 25th Anniv, Edition	47	
Great Naval Battles	7/93		Total Baseball	42	
Gunship/Midwinter	57	24)	Total Distortion		62
Guy Spy	32	9	Ultima I-VI Bundle	57	
Iron Helix		62	Ultima Undwld/Wing Co. II	47	-
Jones in the Fast Lane	42	500	Victor and Yondo		37
King's Ransom	37	100	Where World Carmen Delux	e 52	12.
King's Quest V	42	1	Willy Beamish	42	1
The Legend of Kyrandia	42		Wing Commander +		
Loom	47		Secret Missions   & 2	47	
Lost Treasures Infocom I	47	47	Wing Commander II Deluxe	47	
Lost Treasures Infocom II	37	37	Wing Commander/Ultima VI	57	
M-I Tank Platoon	57		Wolfpack	3/93	



## EASTWARD HO!

#### A Replay of Columbia Games' EastFront

by Michael Peck

German player: Paul Saunders

Soviet player: Michael Peck

The following article is a replay of *Computer EastFront* by Columbia Games Inc. *Computer EastFront* is a faithful translation of the popular board game of the Russo-German war. The article describes the opening terms of the Summer 1942 scenario, when the Germans grasped their last opportunity to defeat the Soviet behemoth. The scenario was played using the game's electronic mail feature.

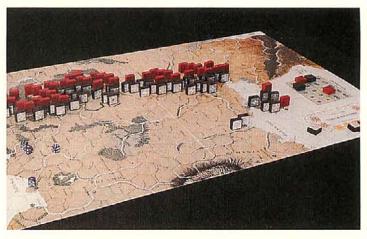
#### Situation and Deployment

The Germans stared into the jaws of a strategic dilemma as they gazed across the immensity of the endless Russian steppes. With the Russians

still groggy from their drubbing the previous summer, the Wehrmacht still dominated the battlefield. Yet, it was too weak to seize all of its strategic objectives. The Germans had a good shot at taking Moscow, Leningrad or the Caucasian oil fields, but not all three. Moscow and Leningrad were right on the front lines, but surrounded by dense forests and rivers. So, the Germans opted to thrust across the open southern steps between Moscow and Rostov. To ease the way, they used the game's limited intelligence feature, which hides the strength and type of enemy units not in combat, as well as the ability to reallocate steps among units before a scenario

begins. Each of the corps in front of Leningrad and Moscow were depleted to their minimum one step, and their strength points were used to bring the armor and infantry in the south to full strength. The southern armor was also dispersed so as not to tip off the Soviets. The German plan was to kill Soviet units (and get victory points) and then execute a hook on Moscow from the south.

For their part, the Soviet dilemma was no less acute and a lot more frightening. The front was huge and their units and HQs were weaker than their German counterparts. Seeing what appeared to be strong stacks around Moscow (and not knowing their strength) the Soviets



built a strong line in the north to hold the vital production centers. An infantry screen was left in the south with reserves in the cities behind the front.

#### Turn 1 (First half of June 1942)

The great drama along the Don unfolded as the Soviet defenders in the south melted under waves of dust-covered panzers. Voroshilov fell, and the gap between the Don and Donets rivers was threaded. The Germans struck in groups of four panzer corps — the maximum allowed by stacking. Although not bringing along infantry maximized

striking power, it also meant the expensive armor absorbed all the losses.

The Germans had ordered one HQ to blitz, which gave a second movement and combat phase, though at the cost of depleting the HQ. German armor and infantry pour through the ruptured line to penetrate as far as the outskirts of Stalingrad. Two German infantry corps also tried to seize Rostov, but suffered heavy losses in the built-up terrain. The Soviets moved swiftly to plug their shattered line. Because using HQs is expensive, they only activated the STAVKA HQ, which had an unlimited command range. But with a six-unit limit, STAVKA couldn't both maneuver units in the south and pull reinforcements down from the north. So, the Soviets used local forces to form a

hasty line along the Don and in front of the open terrain near Stalingrad. Even a precious HQ, locked in combat with a panzer corps, was left behind to shore up the line. As a small consolation, two German mech corps out of supply range of a friendly German rail hex suffered attrition.



#### Turn 2 (Second half of June)

The Germans chose not to blitz this turn. Blitz commands deplete an HQ's strength, and with two turns to go before replacement time, HQ's must be rationed. Yet, the Wehrmacht still created big headaches



for the Red Giant when an isolated panzer corps used strategic movement to move into empty Stalingrad. Meanwhile, three infantry corps piled onto the fortress of Sevastapol while the panzer battering ram

Game Display Preferences

Fact Front

Nov II 1942

again slammed the Soviet line between Rostov and Voroshilov. The Sevastapol and Rostov defenders inflicted heavy losses upon the attackers, but again the Soviet line was ruptured.

Fortunately, no blitz gave the Soviets time to again reform their line. But Marshal Zhukov cursed as the swastikas flew over Stalingrad. With units only able to move two and three hexes normally, rail movement is vital, and a hostile Stalingrad blocked rail transit between Moscow and the Caucuses. This time, the Soviets activated STAVKA and the local southern HQs to take advantage of a fragmented German line. With supply restricted to two hexes from a friendly rail hex, supply effects are harsh, particu-

larly since cutting supply lines depletes enemy units at the end of the friendly turn. Soviet armor managed to cut German supply and rail lines, and seven German mech corps lost a step apiece at the end of the Soviet turn. Still, after one month the Germans have managed to open a bulge between the Caucuses and Voronezh south of Moscow.

#### Turn 3 (Beginning of July)

During production, the Germans and Soviets both gave priority to augmenting their HQs first. Without them, combat units are essentially paralyzed. The Germans used their remaining resources to augment panzer forces. The Soviets concentrated on rebuilding destroyed cadres. Though more expensive than augmenting on-map forces, STAVKA wanted as many maneuver units as possible in the south. The new cadres were placed in the Caucuses and on the rail lines on the eastern edge of the map.

In July the Germans begin with attacks at two crossing sites over the Don south of Voronezh. One was repulsed, but the other established a bridgehead. In the North, the Germans finally stirred with a bloody

and unsuccessful assault into the fortress of Leningrad. The Soviets responded by forming a line south of Moscow. In a sneaky move, a lone tank corps locked in battle east of Rostov disengaged and moved to cut the German railhead in the south. The Germans watched with dismay as a panzer corps in Stalingrad and two infantry corps in Rostov died for lack of supply, while several other units suffered attrition. Dismay turned to confusion as they realized it shouldn't have been happening. In the board game, units locked in battle or out of supply exert no zones of control, so some of their corps should be able to trace a line along the Don. A computer glitch seems to be the only explanation.

At this point the game is called, with the Germans well ahead on points. Although the Soviets will be stronger by winter, they have lost too many cadres and a precious HQ. In hindsight, the Red Army should have been stronger in the south. But the Germans needed to be more careful of their supply lines, and probably should have tried more to husband their armor.

#### Tips

Since Computer EastFront is a faithful translation of the board game (except for tracing supply lines), many of the same cautions apply.

First, think long and carefully before activating HQs and, especially, blitzing with them. Blitzing consumes two steps in a single turn and, with two turns a month and only one step replaced at the beginning

Y .

38 Inf

2

D1 SF SF

12 Inf

2

D1 SF SF

To readjust, select a unit

then a new planement has

Marina Total

48 Panz

aB 🔘 3

D1 DF DF

7 Inf

2

D1 SF SF

of each month, players can easily find themselves with a pile of useless HQs. The Soviets must be particularly careful; once their two-step HQs blitz, they are completely depleted. The three-step German HQs have a slightly easier time. One good technique is to cluster two or three HQs together and blitz on alternate turns. Nonetheless, with only four or five HQs on each side, only select portions of the front will be in command. That's why the STAVKA and OKW high command HQ's are so valuable; they can command units anywhere on the map. One should also remember that units can make unsupported attacks. Although their offensive

power is halved in such a case, it is a way to get units into a hex in preparation for a later attack.

Next, decide where to concentrate. *EastFront* is an attritional game, and units tend to die slowly unless hit by strong forces. Particularly in cities and forests, where the defender takes one-half or one-third normal losses, dislodging a strong force is nearly impossible. It is easier to try and isolate those points and let supply attrition do the work. Remember that four corps may stack in a hex, but only two may cross a single hexside in a single movement phase, so plan on striking the enemy line from multiple hexsides. Only one unit may cross an enemy-controlled river line at a time, so use less expensive infantry to force the bridgehead — and take the losses — and then, move the armor across.

Though the computer chooses losses, it will always take from the strongest piece first. This puts players in a dilemma since striking with pure armor doubles offensive power, but lets armor get shot up. The Germans must be especially watchful because their replacements are twice as costly as each Soviet step. Also, players must decide whether

to allocate replacements to existing units or return destroyed cadres to the map. German replacements are more expensive but their cadres are cheaper compared to their Soviet counterparts. Nonetheless, cadres start weak and only one step can be added to them per month, so losing a cadre means that corps won't be full strength for three or four months.

A vital factor is supply. Despite the glitch, the computer version still demonstrates the danger of outrunning supply lines and of a narrow thrust. A two-hex range is short, and rail lines can be easily blocked by zones of control. A hard-pressed defender can try to maneuver along the attacker's flanks and cut his supply lines. What

is devastating is that enemy units suffer attrition at the end of the friendly turn, so they don't have time to re-establish supply.

Finally, both the computer and the boardgame fiendishly use hidden combat values to turn any game into a tense game of bluff and feint. Probe the enemy line to see how strong he really is and use fast mech units to suddenly descend on an outnumbered defender. Enjoy the feeling of surprising an opponent, and don't be surprised when that stack of weak infantry turns into an armored unit that completely turns the tables. **CGW** 



EastFront: Winter 1942 Scenario

4

Weather: Snow

00

.

80

80

田

Access Software, Inc. 4910 West Amelia Earhart Dr. S. Lake City, UT 84116 (800) 800-4880

aking a Deek

MAUNA KEA - LINKS CHAMPION-SHIP COURSE: Aloha — the very versatile Hawaiian word meaning "hello," "good-bye," and "the pig is burning" — can also replace "Fore!" in the vocabulary of the golfer, at least if the golfer is in Mauna Kea. Access' excellent golf system does a beautiful job of depicting this paradisiacal tropic landscape, with graceful palms, rich azure seas, and coarse volcanic rock. The new course can be used with any of the three Access-developed programs; Links, Links 386 Pro, and Microsoft Golf. Hang loose but watch the hook left. IBM (\$29.95). Circle Reader Service #1.

Activision 11440 San Vincente Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90049 (310) 207-4500

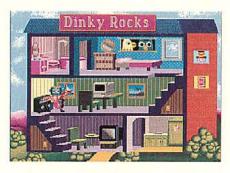
RODNEY'S FUNSCREEN: "Provides five essential games," reads the package designed to parody the typical children's cereal box. "Sold by fun not by volume," warns the side panel, and fun it may be for its preschool audience, though there's plenty of volume in the copious sound effects and narration from Rodney. The five games included are very simple and are designed to introduce very young kids to the computer and its mysteries. At Dinky's House, kids will try to find which shade-drawn window Dinky is hiding behind. Kids can also go inside the house and click on the various rooms to see what Dinky does in his daily life. (See screen shot.) There is a primitive paint program that allows kids to draw silly accessories on provided faces. Other games include the typical Concentration adaptation, a monster counting exercise, and a cute diversion that introduces kids to the alphabet. All told, a great tasting, mentally nutritious bowl of goodies for the young ones, though it may get soggy in milk. IBM, Mac (\$49.95), IBM CD-ROM, Tandy VIS (\$59.95). Circle Reader Service #2.

Bethesda Softworks 1370 Piccard Drive Rockville, MD 20850 (301) 926-8300

HOCKEY LEAGUE SIMULATOR II: Criticizing the general manager of one's favorite team seems to be the sports fanatic's pastime of choice. Either a trade



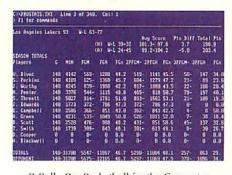
Mauna Kea - Links Championship Course



Rodney's Funscreen



Hockey League Simulator II



B-Ball - Pro Basketball for the Computer



Arthur's Teacher Trouble

was poor, or a coach should be fired, or a draft was ineptly run. Regardless of the situation, the armchair GM can usually do better. Now they can prove it with this update of Bethesda's original hockey league simulator. The new version sports an improved interface and menuing system, better negotiation artificial intelliand a horde of other gamer-suggested enhancements. The program is fully compatible with Wayne Gretzky Hockey III, so one can draft a team, organize its schedule, hire or fire its coach, and then play each game of the season with either Wayne Gretzky or with a quick simulation mode. It's an excellent simulation of franchise sports from the executive's box. IBM (\$44.95). Circle Reader Service #3.

BOBBALL, Inc. 1523 Felton Road South Euclid, OH 44121

B-BALL - PRO BASKETBALL FOR THE COMPUTER: Originally created as a tool for NBA teams to analyze team and player performance, this text based statistics program is now being marketed to the general gaming public. The package comes with team statistics for all teams from 1973-93. Players can coach single games or statistically generate an entire season of games and stats. A "prediction" module allows rotisserie league gamers to play their rotisserie team against other teams in the league to predict statistical outcomes. The statistics generated are incredibly detailed, including league leaders, single game highs and lows for teams and individuals, and top league performances. Though it is not the most user-friendly program, it seems like a must-have tool for rotisserie players and stat freaks. IBM (\$29.95). Circle Reader Service #4.

Broderbund Software PO Box 6121 Novato, CA 94948-6121 (800) 521-6263

ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE: The person has probably not yet been born who would dislike one of Broderbund's "Living Books." Following up on their delightful Just Grandma and Me, Arthur's Teacher Trouble is even better. The story is of one Arthur, your average third grader suffering the afflictions of grammar school: a tough teacher, a pestering younger sister, a landslide of homework, and a school-wide spelling contest next week. Each word of the story's text is highlighted as the story is read aloud, allowing kids to follow along and improve their reading skills. In addition, every scene is a point-n-click toy box full of highly amusing animations and sounds. The package also includes a story-book that early grade-schoolers can enjoy when

#### We're playing serious games.

Close the door. Plug it in. Turn on the computer.

And brace yourself for all the outrageous 16 bit CD

quality sound you can handle.

Whether you're behind enemy lines or slamming one out of the park, PORT-ABLE Sound sends you on a sensory collision course. The most war torn battlefields come alive. Fantasies scream into reality. And, the grunts and groans of the gridiron are enough to bruise even the toughest soul.

Whatever your pleasure, you won't find more real sound. PORT-ABLE Sound is based on advanced Digital Signal Processing technology, so you'll enjoy the greatest compression capability with the highest quality sounds. Here's something else that will make your pulse race. With PORT-ABLE Sound you have all the right connections including an "Audio-in" for direct recording from a CD or tape player and a "Line-out" for powered external stereo speakers. To make things even cooler, PORT-ABLE Sound comes with an external speaker cable for

outrageous sounds when you plug it into the hottest speakers you can find. Or take it to a friends

house. It's totally portable.

So get ready. There's nothing to do except buy PORT-ABLE Sound and plug it in. Plug in your speakers. And play. But, just one word of caution. Once you're plugged into PORT-ABLE Sound, you can kiss the day good-bye.

PLUS, FREE SOFTWARE

INCLUDING: Lotus Sound™ for

Windows 3.1 a utility employing

OLE (Object Linking and Embedding technology). WinReader for Windows 3.1, Digispeech's DOSTalk and DOSReader text-to-speech applications. Show & Tell For Kids™ for Windows – an easy to use Multimedia Authoring program.

PORT-ABLE Sound Features: • Stereo or Mono playback 16 or 8 bits per channel, (sampling rates: 11.025KHz, 22.050KHz and 44.1KHz). • Synthesized music, 9 melodic or 7 melodic and 4 percussive voices. • Completely integrated solution. Supports

DVI audio compression and all Windows 3.1 programs incorporating the Multimedia standard sound interfaces (WAVE, MIDI). • Sound Blaster/AdLib compatible. • DC powered. • Smart printer parallel port pass through. • An external speaker cable with a telephone type connector.

MINIMUM SYSTEM REQUIREMENT: • For DOS PORT•ABLE Sound applications, an IBM PC or compatible with 8086 CPU, 640KB RAM running MS-DOS 3.3 or greater. For Windows 3.1 or Sound

Blaster/ AdLib applications, an IBM PC or compatible with 80386 CPU and 2 MB RAM. Package includes software on 3.5" High Density diskettes.

Petitioner Microsoft Corporation, Ex. 1025,



PORT-ABLE Sound



Corporate Office: 2464 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 • Telephone: (415) 494-8086 FAX: (415) 494-8114

Sales Office: 550 Main Street, Suite J, Placerville, CA 95667 • Telephone: (916) 621-1787 FAX: (916) 621-2093 Circle Reader Service #53

#### Takıng a Peek

they can't get Mom or Dad off the computer. Macintosh CD-ROM, IBM CD-ROM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #5.

Capstone 7200 Corporate Center Dr. Suite 500 Miami, FL 33126 (800) 468-7226

TRUMP CASTLE 3: This latest incarnation of the *Trump Castle* casino games offers several interesting new features. In addition to SVGA graphics and sound, more casino games have been added, including a good selection of slot machines and an adequate range of poker games (which, ironically, are illegal in New Jersey, site of the real Trump Castle). Even keno and baccarat have been added to the roster. Gambling buddies can even play together using the two-player modem option or the one-to-four-player network option. IBM (\$59.95). Circle Reader Service #6.

Ebook c/o Electronic Arts San Mateo, CA (800) 245-4525

TWELVE ROADS TO GETTYS-BURG: "If I had something like this when I was in high school..." seems to be the favored response to this excellent multimedia documentary of a seminal period in the American Civil War. While it couldn't touch the acclaimed Civil War PBS special on its detail and breadth of scope, this CD-ROM has one advantage over the television documentary — it's interactive. Players watch animated battles from a bird's-eye view as the narrator calls the dance for the blue and red units as they illustrate the progression of the battle. Period engravings add extra flavor to the narration, while hypertext "hot spots" allow the user to access descriptions of the personalities and places that played crucial roles in the battle. Frankly, all previous CD-ROM releases from Ebook have failed to meet our expectations; this product makes amends. A must for CD-owning history buffs. IBM with CD-ROM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #7.

Impressions 7 Melrose Drive Farmington, CT 06032 (203) 676-9002

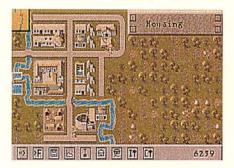
CAESAR: As previewed in CGW#103, Caesar can glibly be described as "SimCity with columns," but it is much more. While one must build up provincial capital cities by placing the necessary urban features a la SimCity, one must also protect it from roving barbarians. The various urban elements include water supplies, troop barracks, roads, plazas, walls, forums, temples and many others. Unlike



Trump Castle 3



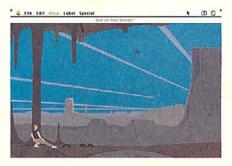
Twelve Roads to Gettysburg



Caesar



Jigsaw Puzzle



Out of this World

SimCity, the player's city does not operate in a bubble; the economic model is based upon the performance of the player's city, the province in which it is located, and the Empire as a whole. If the player is successful as urban planner/military leader, he or she may be promoted to governor of another province, and, ultimately, to Caesar. IBM (\$59.95). Circle Reader Service #8.

InTime Corp. PO Box 1873 Brookline, MA 02146 (617) 232-3264

JIGSAW PUZZLE: Is it just us? Or does jigsaw puzzling seem like one of those activities that need not be computerized, like backpacking or crochet? Well, for those who might find it appealing, there is Jigsaw Puzzle from InTime which offers 15 VGA puzzles and "six hundred game variations" (which they arrive at by generating all possible permutations of puzzles and the 40 different ways that they can be cut). Players can either take their time and relax while solving a puzzle, or they can race against the clock. In Expert and Master modes, if one doesn't place pieces fast enough, the computer will start removing the correctly positioned pieces and place them back in the unplaced pile (the computerized equivalent of a young child or the household cat). While it is a decently made piece of software, we still see little advantage of the computer version over the real thing, except perhaps that one won't get that cardboard dust in the cracks of the coffee table, and it would be very difficult, short of a power outage, to lose a piece. IBM (\$34.95). Circle Réader Service #9.

Interplay 17922 Fitch Avenue, CA 92714 (714) 553-6678

OUT OF THIS WORLD: While this game is actually a conversion of the earlier Amiga, IBM, and cartridge product, we thought we'd take the opportunity to introduce a new division of Interplay Productions. MacPlay is a group of "MacHead" programmers whose purpose in life is to bring more quality products to the hard drives of Macintosh gamers. Their first release, Out of this World, is an adaptation of Delphine Software's excellent polygon-graphic action game. Gamers take the role of Lester Chaykin, the young, Coke-pounding, particle physics prodigy, who finds himself in the middle of one of those everyday laboratory accidents that open doors to another space-time plane. The alternate reality in which he finds himself is rife with nasty foot-long leeches, bloodthirsty beasts, and a race of enslaving aliens. Escaping these horrors requires solving a series of actionoriented puzzles interspersed with cine-

#### CD ROM HEADQUARTERS

Specialists in International Sales . Competitive Pricing . Same Day shipping International Order Line (201) 677-1400 Fax (201) 677-9484



G	Al	7	=	Ε		
one in the	Dark	,,,				
nazon	*****	****			****	

A-Train Construction Set .

Mantis:Experimental Fighter	43
Megatraveller 3	43
Mercenaries	
Might/Magic:Clouds of Xeen	43
Monopoly Deluxe	
Oh No! More Lemmings! (Add)	22



Strike back and surprise your opponent with the APS 2001 Cobra, the only fully programmable, microprocessor controlled, optical joystick that works through the keyboard port. Experience the ultimate in performance without paying for costly gamecards or separate control devices.

APS 2001 by Maxximum \$69.

Barble's Glamorous Quest27
Bard's Tale Construction Set34
Bard's Tale III31
Bart Simpson Arcade Game32
Bart Simpson: House Weirdness 32
Batman Returns43
Battle Chess 4000 SVGA37
Beat the House32
Black Crypt33
Bridge 7.032
Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space43
Caesar37
Car & Driver40
Castles 2: Siege & Conquest37
Challenge of the 5 Realms42
Civilization43
Cobra Mission47
Creepers32
Crisis in the Kremlin37
Crusaders of the Dark Savant42
orangero or one plant outline in the

Out of this World	27
Paladin II	
Populous 2	
Powerhits: Battletech	
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	
Ouest for Glory 3	
Railroad Tycoon Classic	22
RoboSport for Windows	
Rome	
Rules of Engagement 2	40
Scrabble Deluxe	
Shadow of the Sorcerer	
ShadowLands	
Shadow President	
Sharif on Bridge	
Sharif on Bridge for Windows.	
Sim Ant	
Sim City	
Sim City for Windows	
	*****

#### **Virtual Pilot**



by CH Products ...\$69.

Cyber Empires 33
Cyber Empires33 The Dagger of Amon Ra43
Daemonsgate37
Darklands 43
Darklands
Daughter of Serpents33
Dasign Vaux Out Politand 27
Design Your Own Railroad37
Dragon's Lair 337
Dune 237
Eco Quest 232
Empire Deluxe37
Eric the Unready
Eye of the Beholder III43
Global Effect33
Grand Slam Bridge 233
GODS27
Guy Spy32
Heaven and Earth32
Home Alone 230
HongKong Mahjong Pro33
Hoyles Book of Games 332
The Humans27
Indiana Jones 4: Fate of Atlantis 40
Inspector Gadget37
Island of Dr. Brain32
Viaria Overt 5 27
King's Quest 537
King's Quest 647 Leather Goddesses Phobas 243
Legend of Kyrandia37
Leisure Larry 537

Sim City Graphic: Ancient Cities.	.24
Sim City Graphic: Future Cities	.24
Sim Earth	.41
Sim Earth for Windows	.43
Solitaire for Windows	32
Space Ace 2: Borf's Revenge	37
Space Quest 5	37
Space Quest 5	3
Spear of Destiny	37
Speedball 2	2
Speedball 2	2
Spellcasting 301 Spellcraft:Aspects of Valor	
Spelicraft: Aspects of valor	
Star Control 2	3
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	
Strike Commander	52
Strike Command Speech Pak.	22
Strip Poker 3	33
Strip Poker 3,Stunt Island	3
Strip Poker 3 Stunt Island Super Jeopardy	.3
Strip Poker 3	.3
Strip Poker 3. Stunt Island. Super Jeopardy. Super Space Invaders. Super Tetris. Terminator 2029. Tracon for Windows.	.3
Strip Poker 3. Stunt Island. Super Jeopardy. Super Space Invaders. Super Tetris. Terminator 2029. Tracon for Windows. Tracon 21/41 Traffic Controller.	.3
Strip Poker 3. Stunt Island. Super Jeopardy. Super Space Invaders. Super Tetris. Terminator 2029. Tracon for Windows. Tracon 2:Air Traffic Controller. Tutles:Arcade Game.	.3 .2 .2 .3 .4 .4 .4 .4
Strip Poker 3. Stunt Island. Super Jeopardy. Super Space Invaders. Super Tetris. Terminator 2029 Tracon for Windows Tracon 2-Air Traffic Controller. Turtles: Arcode Game. Turtles: Arcode Game.	3.3.2.3.4.4.3.3.3.3
Strip Poker 3. Stunt Island Super Jeopardy. Super Space Invaders. Super Tetris. Terminator 2029: Tracon for Windows. Tracon 2:Air Traffic Controller. Turtles:Manthattan Missions. Turtles:Manthattan Missions. Ultima 7: The Black Gate.	.3: .3: .2: .2: .3: .4: .4: .4: .4: .3: .5:
Strip Poker 3. Stunt Island Super Jeopardy Super Space Invaders Super Tetris Terminator 2029 Tracon for Windows Tracon 2:Air Traffic Controller Turtles:Amenhattan Missions Ultima 7: The Black Gate Ultima 7: Fore of Virtue	3: 3: 2: 2: 3: 4: 4: 4: 4: 5: 2: 5: 2: 2: 3: 4: 4: 4: 4: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5:
Strip Poker 3. Stunt Island Super Jeopardy Super Space Invaders Super Tetris Terminator 2029 Tracon for Windows Tracon 2:Alt Traffic Controller Turtles:Arcode Game Turtles:Arcode Game Ultima 7: Forge of Virtue Ultima 7: Serpent Isle	.31 .21 .21 .31 .41 .41 .41 .31 .31 .31 .51 .51
Strip Poker 3. Stunt Island Super Jeopardy Super Space Invaders Super Tetris Terminator 2029 Tracon for Windows Tracon 2:Air Traffic Controller Turtles:Amenhattan Missions Ultima 7: The Black Gate Ultima 7: Fore of Virtue	.31 .21 .21 .31 .41 .41 .41 .31 .31 .31 .51 .51

Ulrabots skillfully blends a futuristic robot theme with fully interactive, sim-ulation-style cockpits and military bat-tle tactics. Astonishing 3-D ray-traced graphics, digitized special effects, and a stunning soundtrack make Ultrab a spectacular audio visual experience!

By Electronic Arts ......

Lemmings 232
Life & Death II:The Brain27
Lord of the Rings II: Two Towers 37
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes 47
Lost Treasures of Infocom43
Lost Treasures of Infocom 237
The Lost Tribe27
Magic Candle 340

ULTRABOTS

Ultima Underworld 252	
Ultima Trilogy 252	
Ultrabots39	
Virtual Reality Studio 2.057	
Vell of Darkness39	
Waxworks37	
Wheel of Fortune w/ Vanna27	
Where in Time is Carmon 32	

	Where in USA is Carmen	.32
	Where in USA Carmen Deluxe	.47
	Where in World is Carmen VGA.	.47
	Wind 2 Special Operations 1	.27
	Wing 2 Special Operations 2	.27
	Wing Commander 2	.52
	Wing Commander 2 Speech Pal	k21
ı	Wing Commander Deluxe	52

#### WARGAMES

Air Dual	37
Aces of the Pacif	ic47
	nder37
	r in Skies37
	37
	mander37
	ic43
	r31
B-17 Flying Forte	95542
Campaign	37
Carrier Strike	43
	34
	instuction Set 37
Command HQ CI	assic22

4	D Boxing2	2
В	Il Elliot's Nascar Challenge 3	2
	or & Driver4	
	ont Page: Sports Football4	
	ardball 33	
	ardball 3: Park DiskCa	
	ock Nicklaus:Signature Ed4	
	ick Nicklaus Tour Disk 1or 22	
	ordan in Flight3	
	hn Madden Football 23	
	nks 386 PRO4	
	nks: Mauna Kea Course Disk2	
	nks: Course Disks1	
	licroLeague Baseball 44	
	CAA:Road to Final Four 2 CAL	
N	FL Pro League Football4	i
	FL3	
	FL Full Motion Video4	
	GA Tour Golf	
W	orld Circuit Racing3	1
To	om Landry Football3	32
	forld Tour Tennis3	
W	layne Gretzky Hockey 3	3

SPORTS



Not a Clone! Genuine Soundblaster chipset means 100% SoundBlaster com patability. Includes High Performance Speakers, An Ergonomically Designed Joystick & Gameport. Software includes Voxkit Voice Utilities, Talking Parrot. FM Intelligent Organ, Jukebox for Windows 3.1 & Castle Wolfenstein.

By Bondwell.....\$99.

#### Commanche: Mission Disk 1.... F15 Strike Eagle 2 Classic ...... F15 Strike Eagle 3... Harpoon Harpoon BattleSet # 2 or 3 ... Harpoon BattleSet # 4 ...... Harpoon Challenger Pak..... Harpoon Scenario Editor. Jump Jet ..... Line in the Sand. Lost Admiral ..... Patriot. Pirates Gold .. P.T.O. Silent Service 2 Classic ... Task Force 1942.....

7	Hockey League Simulator 2	37
8	<b>EDUCATION</b>	V.
7	Algeblaster Plus	32
7	Grammar Gremlins	32
7	Kid Pix	
0	Kid Works 2	37
1	Mario Teaches Typing	
5	Math Blaster Plus	
6	Math Blaster Plus Windows	
8	Oregon Trail Deluxe	
3	Read & Roll VGA	
7	Reader Rabbit 2	37
7	Reading Adventures in Oz	37
7	Reading & Me	
3	Storybook Weaver	32
ĭ	Spell It Plus Talking	32
2	Super Munchers	32
3	What's My Angle	32
7	Word Munchers	32
5	Zookeoper	



V for Victory

Weapons Control - A hands on throttle with seven independent controls including radar mode, weapons select, waypoint select and counter mea-

- California in the California	
Flight Control -The best joystick fo Compatible with all flight simulator	r Flight Simulators.
ton loystick	
Flight Control Pro	\$115.
Rudder Pedals	\$115.

Call us and use your MC, Visa or Discover

International 201-677-1400 Fax 201-677-9484

Methods of Payment: We accept Visa, MC, Discover Card & Money orders. Personal checks allow 14 days to clear. School, State & City purchase orders accepted. Please send \$2.00 for our Mission Control Communique 24 Page catalogue (free

Shipping: UPS Ground (\$5 minimum) / UPS Blue (\$7 minimum) APO & FPO (\$7 minimum)

Overseas minimum \$30 shipping (please fax orders) Send money orders or checks to:

MISSION CONTROL, 551 Valley Road Suite 211 Dept. CGW593, Upper Montclair, NJ07043 Overseas & Military Orders given special attention!

#### PRODUCTIVITY

AutoMap	.5	
AutoWorks	.4	
BodyWorks	.4	
Chemistry Works	.4	

#### Family Doctor GameMaster. Giffs Galore ... Golf Guide

YOU MUST BE 21+ TO ORDER!

Ecstasy contains over 560 megs, over 330 Adult Animations, 2600+ Hi-Res SVGA pictures, 470 erot-

In stories.

Animation Fantasies: Vol. 1, Vol. 2 or Vol. 3 contain over 100 Adult Animations each, Busty Babes includes over 4,200+ files featuring over 800 film

Order All 3 and Save. One for \$69.Two for \$130. or 3 for \$120.

Expert Office Design	14
Expert Pet Car	14
Expert Dos Tutor	14
	47
Mavis Beacon 2 Windows	37
PrintShop Deluxe for Windows	47
THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED	

#### SOUNDCARDS

Ad Lib Gold 1000	179
Ad Lib Music Card	47
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	199
SoundBlaster	
Sound Blaster Pro	169
Sound Blaster Pro Basic	139
Sound Blaster 16	
UltraSound Card	

#### JOYSTICKS

BeeShu Colored Joystick	
Flight Stick by CH Products .	
GFORCE Yoke	
Gameport Auto CH Products	
Gameport (MicroChanni) by CH	
Flight Control	
Weapons Control	3
Thrustmaster Garne Card	
FX 2000	
Mach 1	
Mach III by CH Products	
Mouse Wheel	
Mouse Yoke	
PC Gamepad by Gravis	
Quickshot Aviator 5	
Quickshot Intruder 5	
Virtual Pilot	

#### CD ROM

/ th Guest	.04
Adventures of Willy Beamish	.29
American Bus, Phonebook	.39
American Heritage Dictionary	64
Animals in Motion	37
Animals (MPC)	34
Barney Bear Goes to School.	29
Barney Bear Goes to Space	20
Basics Electronic Cookbook	
Battle Chess (Enhanced)	20
BattleChess	47
Beauty & the Beast	30
Bible Library	34
Bibles and Religion	20
Oritorian Family Chains	.23
Britanica Family Choice	.00
Business Master	.23
CD Powerbox	.34
ChessMaster 3000 (MPC)	.34
CIA World Fact Book 2	.24

Guy Spy	3
User Call	7
Ham Call	,4
Jets & Props	.4
KGR/CIA Factbook	3
KGB/CIA Factbook Legend of Kyrandia	4
Legend of Ayrandia	-7
Lion Share	.3
Loom Lost Treasures of Infocom 2.	.3
Last Transuras of Infocom 2	Δ
Lost Headures of Infocum 2.	7
Lost Treasures of Infocom	.4
Mantis Experimental Fighter.	.4
Mayo Family Health Book	- 44
Mixed Up Mother Goose	3
wixed op womer doose	
Monster Disk (2 Disk Set)	.4
Omar Shariff On Bridge	4
Onial Shalli On Dridge	7
Our Solar System	.4
Our Solar System PowerPack Gold	.3
Publishers Paradise	.3
Publish-It 2.0	.5
Publishit 2.0	
Readers Library	.2
Refernece Library	.3
Secret of Monkey Island Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe	.2
Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe	2
Secret Weapons of Luitmane	
Shareware Overload	1
Shareware Studio	.2
Sherlock Holmes Detective .	.3
Sleeping Beauty	3
Sieeping beauty	
Software Jukebox	.4
Space Shuttle Simulator	2
Star Trok	4
Super CD	2
Super CO	
Talking Classic Tales	3
Talking Schoolhouse	3
Too Many Typefaces	- 1
Toolworks Refernce Library	3
UC Attenuith Autobles	
US Atlas with AutoMap	4
US/World Atlas	3
IIS HISTORY	
U.S. Presidents U.S.A. Wars: Civil War	3
U.S. Fresidents	
U.S.A. Wars: Civil War	3
Where in World Carmen	
Windoware	
W. S.	
Windowmaster	
Windows 1993	
Windows 1993 Wing Commander 2 Deluxe .	
Windows 1993 Wing Commander 2 Deluxe . Wing Commander /Ultima 6	
Windoware	

#### ADULT CD ROM



THEY'RE BACK!!! WITH NEW SKILLS, FOR A NEW WORLD.

12 brand new tribes of Lemn with their own skills • skiers, surfers bongo players, snake-charmers, & more
• puzzling problems with hilarious animation • enhanced sound support

by Psygnosis......\$32.

Clin Art Galore	29
	ook24
	clopedia99
	nerian27
	le Battles29
	37
	39
Dictionaries & L	anguages27
Dune	47
Education Mast	er32
Electronic Librar	y34 Clip Art 34
Encyclopedia of	Clin Art 34

Private Pictures I	69
Smutware	
So Much Stareware	
Storm I, II or III	
Triple X Externe	
Visual Fantasies	69
Volcano	69
Women of Venus	69
Women in Motion	49
Virtual Valerie	69
Visual Fantasies	44

Taking a Peek

matic sequences. The Mac conversion is a faithful one, and if its quality is any indication of MacPlay's potential, Mac gamers can look forward to an increased selection of quality games in the coming months. Mac. Circle Reader Service #10.

Keyboard Commander Corp. 4839 SW 148 Ave., Suite 402 Davie, FL 33330 (800) 262-6066

F-3.01 KEYBOARD TEMPLATE: The situation is probably familiar to most flight sim jocks: while madly searching for that vital key on the keyboard, one's tail gets peppered by machine gun fire from a Mig. During that slow parachute ride to the ground, one has just enough time to go back to the manual and find the key that could have saved the mission. An equally frequent problem with complex sims is the re-learning curve necessary when jumping between, say, Falcon 3.0 and F-15 Strike Eagle II. Keyboard Commander's series of keyboard templates are designed to reduce this confusion and increase one's gaming pleasure. The templates are printed on card-stock and fit nicely over most keyboards, and have color-coded icons for quick access (i.e. flight controls in blue, navigation commands in peach). Templates are available for most complex sims including, but not limited to Falcon, Aces of the Pacific, S.W.O.T.L, Chuck Yeager, A-10, and Megafortress. IBM Enhanced Keyboard (\$11.95). Circle Reader Service #11.

LucasArts Games PO Box 10307 San Rafael, CA 94912 (415) 721-3300

X-WING: Stepping into their Star Wars universe, LucasArts has put together a package that is aimed to impress the many dedicated fans of *Wing Commander*. With considerable panache, *X-Wing* starts the player on a safe, slow learning curve as he joins the Rebel Alliance as a new recruit. Training missions and "historic" simulations will bring pilots up to speed as they acquire the feel for their X-Wing, Y-Wing and A-Wing craft. The three campaign games included (and more are promised in future expansion disks) each progressively develop the Rebel cause and place an important role on the player's shoulders. For space combat simulator buffs, *X-Wing* is an absolute must. IBM (\$69.95). Circle Reader Service #12.

Mallard Software, Inc. 3207 Justin Road Flower Mound, TX 75028 (800) WEB-FEET

ATC: Ulcers, neuralgia, arteriosclerosis, nervous break downs — all the occupa-



F-3.01 Keyboard Template



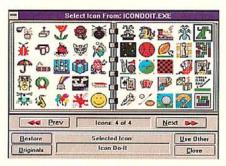
X-Wing



ATC



Rescue Air 911



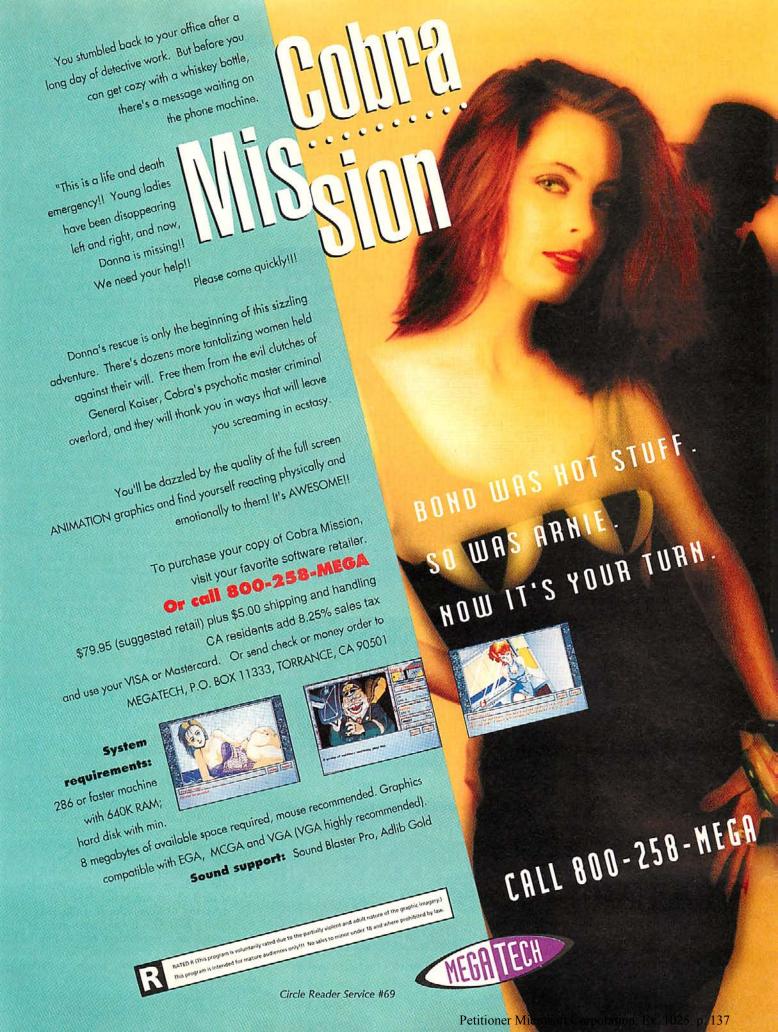
Icon - Do It

tional hazards of game designers and air traffic controllers. Now gamers can experience the nail-biting drama of directing dozens of aircraft under dangerous conditions. Air Traffic Controller is a revised version of Wesson International's acclaimed simulation, Tracon. The new version allows gamers to direct pilots in six heavily trafficked metropolitan airports, the player-controller vectoring departing and arriving traffic under normal and emergency conditions. The revision adds new weather and pilot models, and spoken word communications from the pilots and controllers with most major sound cards. Ardent enthusiasts can even hook up by modem or null link with four friends flying aircraft in Microsoft's Flight Simulator, who can then be ordered around by the master controller. IBM (runs under DOS and Windows), Mac (\$59.95). Circle Reader Service #13.

RESCUE AIR 911: A few issue back we "peeked" Mallard's Aircraft and Adventure Factory, a program which allows creative sim-fanatics to create their own Flight Simulator scenarios. If one hasn't the time or the talent to create their own, Mallard has provided a few ready-made scenarios with digitized audio voices. Rescue Air 911 takes pilots through eight rescue scenarios varying from fires to auto wrecks on the interstate. Two other adventures are currently available as well. Flight Adventures Nos. 685 and 701 include short-hop flights under both VFR and IFR flight rules. A great way for "real" pilots to practice for their VFR/IFR certifications. IBM (\$24.95 each). Circle Reader Service #14.

Moon Valley Software 706 East Bell Road, Suite 112 Phoenix, AZ 85022 (602) 375-9502

ICON MAKE IT - DO IT - HEAR IT: Some people seem compelled to assert their individuality. Personalized license plates, bumper stickers, "shocking" fashion choices, pink trim on their houses. These same people may enjoy these three packages that allow one to add a touch of the human to his or her Windows environment. In addition to screen-savers and Windows wallpaper, Icon Do It offers 200 designer icons and 50 custom cursors to replace the drab ones that come as factory equipment on the PC. Icon Hear It adds 200 more icons, 50 more cursors, and 50 animated icons, in addition to 100 sound effects that one can link to any application. Icon Make It hands the creative power to the individual, allowing one to create their own animated icons, mix and dub their own sounds, and put it all together into an iconic movie of sorts. Creative types and office practical jokers will have a blast. IBM with Windows (Do It-



Takıng a Deek

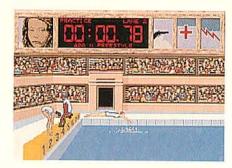
\$29.95, *Hear It -* \$49.95, *Make It -* \$69.95). Circle Reader Service #15.

Ocean of America 1855 O'Toole Avenue, Suite D-102 San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 954-0201

ESPANA - THE GAMES '92: The last straggling competitor in the Olympic games rush of 1992 has finally limped across the finish line. Despite their poor sense of timing, Ocean has put together a decent collection of Olympic contests. With over 30 events, Espana offers the most variety we've seen in this sort of game, including rarities like the steeplechase (both the 800m and 1500m varieties), judo, wrestling, boxing, and several less popular swimming styles. Like Psygnosis' Carl Lewis program, Espana allows the player to train athletes before the events, designing training programs that will maximize their stamina and skill without causing burn-out. Beyond all this, Espana is the same joystick breaking, keyboard pounding diversion that blistered our hands on the Atari 2600 and will continue to blister our hands in 1996, 2000, 2004, ... Amiga, IBM (\$39.95). Circle Reader Service #16.

HOOK: Based upon the flashy Spielberg film, Ocean's Hook is the tale of Peter Pan's quest to recover his children from the nasty hook-fisted pirate of the title. It is a typical graphic adventure which flirts with mediocrity. It's a point-and-click adventure with a five-icon command system, and it has more than its share of typical graphic adventure problems (we haven't seen so many "Why-would-you-want-to-look-at-thats" and "You-can-do-that-heres" in quite a while). It has a colorful setting and a decent story, but fans of recent Sierra and LucasArts adventures will probably feel as if they've taken a flight back to graphic adventure never-ever-again-land. Amiga, IBM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #17.

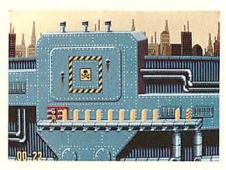
PUSH-OVER: Once beyond the contrived fictional set-up, one finds Push-Over to be a rather nice puzzle game with a lovable protagonist, G.I. Ant. With an acknowledging nod to Psygnosis' Lemmings, Push-Over is composed of multiple levels of puzzles set in nine different graphical settings. On each level is a configuration of dominoes which must be toppled over by G.I. Ant. G.I. only has one "push" in him per level, so the dominoes must be arranged such that they all fall in one continuous reaction. To ensure a complete domino effect, G.I. must lug dominoes around the screen and place them in the proper sequence. To make things especially interesting, there are eight special domino types with special



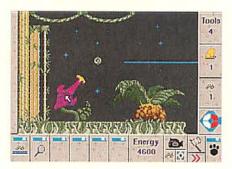
Espana - The Games '92



Hook



Push-Over



Creepers



Space Quest V - The Next Mutation

properties to deal with. G.I.'s antics are as cute as any lemming, and the puzzles are devious enough to provide gamers many hours of delicious frustration. Amiga, IBM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #17.

Psygnosis 29 St. Mary's Court Brookline, MA 02146 (617) 731-3553

CREEPERS: There seems to be a regular phenomena in computer gaming. A company puts a new sort of product on the market with limited expectations of success, and then finds, to their surprise, that the product is a major hit. Then they try to recreate the phenomena with successor products that employ the new idea in another way. Without exception, the successors don't enjoy the same sort of success. Witness SimCity, and now Lemmings. Creepers, like Psygnosis' recent Bill's Tomato, is undeniably a Lemmings "metoo." It has cute but stupid creatures (in this case, inchworms) that require the guiding hand of the gamer through multiple levels of puzzles. It has a menu bar at the bottom of the screen that provides access to a number of tools necessary for the task (in this case, the tools are fans, ramps, girders, and fly swatters). It even borrows the cute "paws" command from Lemmings. Unfortunately, the inchworms aren't half as endearing as the lemmings, the puzzle screens are cluttered and confused, and the game is simply lesser in many ways. Puzzle gamers may want to wait for the eventual return of our original furry friends in Lemmings 2. IBM (\$49.99). Circle Reader Service #18.

Sierra On-line Coarsegold, CA (209) 683-4468

SPACE QUEST V-THE NEXT MU-TATION: The Space Quest series is nothing but garbage, and will always be nothing but garbage — at least as long as Roger Wilco, janitorial prodigy, is involved. In his latest mis-adventure, Roger has faked his way through the Space Academy and has taken control of his own ship — a garbage scow. Mounted proudly upon his reeking steed, Roger rides out to save the universe from your everyday nefarious race of mutants. In the process he will: die many horrible deaths; encounter a grab-bag of very silly though deadly aliens (a baby-faced hugger with unusually acidic, uh, liquid waste product); and meet the woman from the holodeck in Space Quest IV. It's all very twisted and juvenile and pant-loads of fun - just the sort of thing the editors of CGW enjoy, though they'll never admit it. IBM (\$69.95). Circle Reader Service #19.

#### ZERO'S & ONE'S

#### MAY SPECIAL



BUY ANY GAME-PAY GROUND, WE SHIP 2-DAY AIR!\* BUY 3 OR MORE GAMES-GET FREE 2-DAY AIR!\*

\*(CONTINENTAL US)

ORDER LINE: (800) 788-2193 MON-FRI 8-6, SAT 9-4 PDT

_										
	CREATIVE LA	BS	FLIGHT SIM/WA	R	GAMES (continued):		CD ROM SOFTWA	RE	Omar Sharif Bridge	29.95
	CD Rom Kit	349.95	A Line in Sand	26.95	Amazons Guard Eden	38.95	Aesop's Fables MPC	29.95	Origin FX Scrn Svr	24.95
	MM Upgrede Ext	589.95	Aces of Pacific	44.95	Ambush	42.95	Amenda Stories	35.95	Playmation (Animatr)	299.95
	MM Upgrade Int-Eduteinn	The state of the state of the	Aircraft & Scen. Design	27.95	Aspects of Valour	35.95	Animals MM Encyclopedia	47.95	Power Politics	29.95
	w/SB Pro, speakers, mi		Air Force Comender	35.95	Bart Simpson Weirdness	29.95	Arthur Teach Trouble	41.95	Print ShopDeluxe	45.95
	phone, 7 CDR software	469.95	Air Warrior SVGA	35.95	Batman Returns	19.95	Atlas US Pres. MPC	24.95	Right Paint	63.95
		439.95	Ancient Art War in Skies	35.95	Caesar	35.95	Autodesk MM Explr	127.95	RoboSport	34.95
	MM Starter	149.95	Armored Fist	42.95	Castle of Dr Brain	29.95	Battlechess MPC	47.95	Scrabble Deluxe	29.95
	Snd Blatr Pro Dix Snd Blatr 16 Bit	239.95	ATAC	34.95	Cestles II	35,95	Beethoven 9th MM	54.95	Sim Ant	34.95
	Video Blaster	349.95	ATP	36.95	Civilization	38.95	Berlitz:French, German,		Sim Earth	42.95
	Wave Blaster	349.95 tba	B-17 Flying Fortress	41.95	Dagger of Amon Ra	41.95		119.95	Speceward Ho!	35.95
			Birds of Prey	31.95	Design your Railroad	34.95	California Travel IMPC	32.95	Star Trek Sorn Svr	44.95
	MEDIA VISIO	N/I	Carriers at War	41.95	Discovery:Columbus	35.95	Carmen SD World Dlx	62.95	Super Tetris	29.95
	Fusion 16 MM Kit	499.95	Cerrier Strike	34.95	Dragon's Lair III	35,95	Composer's Quest MPC	54.95	Take Break Crossword	22.95
	PAS MM IGt Int.	769.95	Comenche	43.95	Dune II	35.95	Desert Strm w/Coelit	29.95	True Type Fonts:Eurosft	19.95
	PAS 16 MM Kit Int.	959.95	Conquest of Japan	35.95	EcoQuest-Rainfrst	29.95	Distant Suns (Astron)	83.95	EDUCATION	
	PAS 16 BitSnd Crd	189.95	Conquered Kingdoms	35.95	Eric the Unready	35.95	Don Quixote MPC	27.95	Ancient Empires	29.95
	Pro Movie Spectrum	287.95	Empire Deluxe	35.95	Incredible Machine	29.95		264.95	Berenstein Bears Letters	24.95
	OTHER CDR DRI	VES	F-15 Strike Eagle III	47.95	Island Dr Brain	29.95	Fontmester	24.95	Carmen San Diego	call
	Pana521A for SBPro	258.95	Falcon 3.0	44.95	LA Law, The Game	34.95	Game Room (Sharewr)	29.95	Dinosauer Adventure	32.95
	Texel DM3024 Int.	419.95	Global Effect	19.95	Luces Classic Advent.	35.95	Goferwinkel Comic Book	32.95	GRE Studyware	29.95
	Tosh 3401 200ms	495.95	Great Naval Battles	43.95	Magic Candle III	37.95	Golf Guide:CA/HI & Links	32.95	Kid Cuts	34.95
	VIDEO BOAR		Heroes of 357th	31.95	Mario is Missing!	34.95	Grammy Awards	37.95	Lost Tribes (Social)	24.95
			JetFighter II	39.95	Might & Magic IV	41.95	Inspector Gadget	34.95	Mickey's ABC's	19.95
	Al Tech Pro PC/TV Plus	323.95	Jump Jet	38.95	Paladin II	35.95	Jazz MM History	64.95	Mutanoid Word Ch(7+)	29.95
	Al Tech Pro VGA/TV Plus		Mallard Add Ons	call	Planet's Edge	36.95	Just Grandman & Me	38.95	Mystery at Museums	34.95
	Video Surge	615.95	Mercenaries	37.95	Populous II	37.95	Kings's Quest V MPC	41.95	Oregon Treil Dix	35.95
	ATI Ultra Graphica 1mb	489.95	MS Flight Sim 4.0	37.95	Rex Nebular	35.95	Lost Treas Inforcom II	36.95	Playroom	29.95
	Computer Eyes Real Time		Pacific War-Grigsby	47.95	Siege	22.95	Macmillan Child, Dictionary	39.95	Rock & Bech Studio	34.95
	PC Tele-vision	265.95	Patriot	44.35	Sim Ant	35.95	Mantis w/Speech	47.95	Science Adventure	47.95
	Televeyes VGA-TV	229.95	Red Baron	39.95	Sim Life	41.95	Monarch Notes	61.95	Time Treks	35.95
	Magni VGA Producer Pro		Secret Weapons	42.95	Space Quest V	41.95	MS Cinemania	54.95	Tressure Math Cove	35.95
	WIN TV	439.95	Strike Commander	47.95	Speer of Destiny	35.95	MS Musical Instrum.	54.95	Treasure Math Storm	35.95
	CH PRODUC	TS	Tesk Force 1942	41.95	Spelljammer	38.95		127.95	True Type Font Pk #2	45.95
	Flight Stick	41.95	Theater of War	19.95	Ster Control II	35.95	Night Owel 7 (Shareware)	42.95	Turbo Science	29.95
	Game Card 3 Auto	29.95	V for Victory	43.95	Star Legions	35.95	Phoenix 3.0 (Shareware)	42.95	Wild Science Arcade	34.95
	Mach III Joystick	29.95	SPORTS	-10.00	Star Trek 25th Anniv	35.95	Play w/Lang-Eng, Germ,Fre		Zoo Keeper	35.95
	Virtual Pilot-Yoke	63.95	Car & Driver	07.05	Stunt Island	33.95	Japan or Span ea	42.95	ART/MUSIC/PR	
	GRAVIS			37.95 41.95	Terminator 2029	41.95	Putt Putt Joins Prede	44.95	Aleddin Print Kit	14.95
			Front Page Sports-Football	29.95	Ultima VII Part 2	47.95	Rodney's Funscreen	39.95	The state of the s	64.95
	Game Pad	24.95	Greens		Ultima Underworld II	47.95	S Holmes Consult III	48.95	Band in a Box	
	Eliminator Game Cd	29.95	Gretzky 3	35.95	Veil of Darkness	36.95	Space Adventure	61.95	Barbie PC Feshion & Color	
	Joystick Analog Pro	39.95	Hockey Sim 2	29.95	Wing Commander II	47.95	12 Roads Gettysburg	46.95	Betmen Clip Art (Konemi)	
	Ultra 16 Bit Sound Card	139.95	Hole/One Mini Glf Dlx	24.95	Wiz VII-Crusader Sauvant	41.95	Ult Underwid/WC II	56.95	Beauty & Beast Print	14.95
	THRUSTMAS	TER	J Nicholas Sig Golf	41.95	X-Wing	41.95	Willy Beamish Enhanced	41.95	Boom Box (Dr T)	35.95
	Weepons Control	72.95	Jordan in Flight	41.95	BOARD/CARD/ CAS			56.95	Comic Book Creator	19.95
	Flight Control	69.95	Links 386 Pro	41.95	Battle Chess 4000	35.95	Wing Commider II Dix	56.95	Disney Animation Studio	77.95
	Flight Control Pro	99.95	Mauna Kea Add On	19.95		29.95	WINDOWS		Delux Paint Animation	84.95
	Rudder Control	99.95	Pinehurst Add On	19.95	Beat the House		Alphabet Blocks (3-6)	29.95	Delux Paint II	85.95
	Game Card	26.95	NFL (Konami)	29.95	Bridge Mester	29.95	Auto Map	57.95	Expert Animetor	11.95
	Game Card	26.93	NFL Pro Ftbl 1992	34.95	Femme Fatale	24.95	Blackjack (Masque)	29.95	Expert Color & Paint	11.95
			NFL Video Football	44.95	Grand Slam Bridge 2	31.95	Chessmaster 3000	34.95	Fractile Paint Plus	77.95
	WE ALSO CARE	TY:	Roed&Track Grnd Prx	34.95	Heaven & Earth	35.95	Distant Suns (Astron.)	47.95	Music Mentor w/Rec. Ses	s. 77.95
	VESA LOCAL BUS UPG	714-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00	Road to Final Four	35.95	Hong Kong Majong	31.95	Intermission Scrn Svr	29.95	Music Time	162.95
	DRIVES	. MULU	Summer Challenge	32.95	Monopoly Deluxe	35.95	Kid Pix	34.95	Musicator GS (Windows)	197.95
		MC	World Circuit	35,95	Omer Sherif Bridge	29.95	Mavis Beacon Typing	35.95	NFL Clip Art (Konami)	19.95
	14.4 FAX/MODEN	VIO	GAMES		Strip Poker 3	29.95	Entertainment Pack ea	27.95	Print Shop Deluxe	45.95
	MEMORY	0.5	A-Trein	41.95	Super Jeopardy	24.95	Monopoly Deluxe	34.95	Tempra Pro - Imaging Tool	299,95
	MICE/ROLLERMI	UE	Air Bucks	35.95	Tristen Pinball	29.95	Microsoft Golf	42.95	Virtual Reality Studio 2.0	54.95
	HINT BOOKS		ADD:Eye Bhdir 3	49.95	Vegas Video Poker	14.95	MS Sound Bits ea	27.95	Vista Pro	54.95
			Alone in the Dark	35.95	Wheel Fortune/Vanna	23.95	True Type Font Pk #2	45.95	Vista Pro Flight Director	41.95
_										

ZERO'S & ONE'S FAX 702-897-1571

6472-B Windy Rd Las Vegas, NV 89119
571 INFO/TECH SUPPORT 702-897-2797
ALL ITEMS ARE IBM COMPATIBLE

Prices and availability subject to change. All seles final. We do not guarantee compatability. All software is factory fresh and unopened. We are not responsible for manufacturer's defects, SHEPRING-ONTINENTAL USA: GROUND 1st game \$5; additional games add \$1 each. COD available only in USA add \$5. All prices are USA DOLLARS

#### Takıng a Peek

Sound Source Unlimited 2985 E. Hillcrest Drive #A Westlake Village, CA 91362 (805) 494-9996

VISUAL CLIPS - STAR WARS: The quest to personalize our computing environments continues. Screen savers, animated icons, sound packages, oak cases for CPU chassis, large fuzzy dice hanging from our screens - why not video footage to accompany system events? With this package for 68020+ Macs, your computer can now greet you with a scene from the alien cantina, turn your system beep into a wookie's cry or an android's prattle, eject your disks with a disgusted remark from Lord Vader, or empty your trash can with the violent destruction of Alderaan 2. Once past the arduous installation procedure (probably designed by Vader himself), one will have a large library of video clips to impress friends and irritate neighbors. Look for collections from Empire and Jedi to follow shortly. Mac (\$89.95). Circle Reader Service #20.

Strategic Simulations, Inc. 675 Almanor Ave, Suite 201 Sunnyvale, CA 94086-2901 (408) 737-6800

VEIL OF DARKNESS: Fans of Event Horizon's adventure *The Summoning* may find love at first byte in their new tale, Veil of Darkness. Set in an isolated community in the Romanian highlands, this 3-D isometric adventure pits the solitary adventurer against an ancient vampire and his possessed minions. Event Horizon has really spruced up their graphics in this one, offering extraordinarily rich visuals and strong cinematic cut-screens. Though the game mechanics may be a bit over simplified for some, the story is artfully told and the setting refreshingly different (no Orcs!). Packaged on three disks, it won't suck much hard drive blood, though it may suck away your late night hours. IBM (\$59.95). Circle Reader Service #21.

Waite Group Press 200 Tamal Plaza, Suite 101 Corte Madera, CA 94925 (800) 368-9369

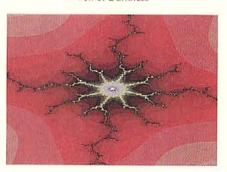
FRACTAL CREATIONS: After running our article on fractals in the February issue, we were bombarded with e-mail suggesting that we check out this book/software from the Waite Group. We'd like to thank you all, because the book and its program FRACTINT turned out to be quite a find. Developed by a group of programmers on the CompuServe network, FRACTINT is a fractal creation program that not only includes dozens upon dozens of formula for the



Visual Clips - Star Wars



Veil of Darkness



Fractal Creations



The Image Lab



Aladdin Print Kit

quick generation of fabulous fractal images, but allows one to program his or her own formula. In addition to generating the images in two dimensions, it also has the ability to "stretch" an image through three-dimensions. Very neat stuff! It supports a huge variety of video cards and screen resolutions, and generates the most beautiful fractals we've yet seen on a personal computer. The companion book offers a nice introduction to fractal geometry and clearly covers the specifics of the program and all its wonders. Highly recommended for the beginning fractal buff. IBM DOS & Windows (\$34.95). Circle Reader Service #22.

THE IMAGE LAB: Along with Fractal Creations came an intriguing collection of shareware programs packaged with a companion book, The Image Lab. The book offers both a general introduction to the fascinating and complex world of computer graphics, and a step-by-step tutorial of the software. Among the collection of programs is PICLAB, a shareware image processing/enhancing tool that does color reduction, image sharpening, contrast adjustments, and the addition, subtraction, and overlaying of images. CSHOW allows its user to display any image regardless of one's screen resolution. IMPROCES is a Super VGA paint program that does special effects, mirroring, flipping, color reducing, etc. IMAGE AL-CHEMY is a handy tool that converts any graphic format to any other. But the most interesting program is POV-Ray, or Persistence of Vision Ray Tracer, which generates incredible ray traced images like the one on this page. These programs are not as easy to use as the fractal program mentioned above (one will have to invest some time with the book and program) but the diligent user will be rewarded with a set of very powerful creative tools. IBM (\$39.95). Circle Reader Service #23.

Walt Disney Computer Software, Inc. 500 Buena Vista Street Burbank, CA 91521-6385

ALADDIN PRINT KIT: Forty-six images from the Disney hit *Aladdin* are awaiting a master who can rub the magic mouse and allow them to serve his or her desk-top publishing desires. Abu, Aladdin, Genie, Jasmine, Rahjah, and even that bad guy whats-his-name are all here, along with 18 borders and several fonts. Suggested uses include the creation of letter-head, posters, placemats, signs and greeting cards, though budding publishing Sultans can certainly do as they wish. IBM (\$19.95). Circle Reader Service #24.



## ER GAMING WO

The games in Computer Gaming World's Hall of Fame have been highly rated by our readers over time. They have been rated for their impact on the computer gaming hobby during their peak period of influence and acceptance by our readership. Note that the dates listed for each game are the copyright dates and may precede the actual release dates. Specific formats listed are those which CGW has in its possession. This month, we welcome a much loved game to these hallowed halls.

> The Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985) Many formats

Chessmaster (Software Toolworks, 1986)

Many formats Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)

Amiga, Atari ST, IBM

Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1986) Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

Empire (Interstel, 1978)

Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore 64, IBM

F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988) IBM

Gettysburg: The Turning Point (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1986) Amiga, Apple, C-64, IBM

Gunship (MicroProse, 1989)

Amiga, C-64, IBM

Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989) Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

Kampfgruppe (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985) Many formats

King's Quest V (Sierra, 1990) Amiga, IBM

M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)

Amiga, IBM

Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985) Many formats

Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986) Apple, C-64, IBM, Mac

M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)

Atari 8-bit, C-64 Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)

Many formats

Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, 1990) Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)

Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

SimCity (Maxis, 1987) Many formats

Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986) Amiga, C-64, IBM, Sega

Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989) Amiga, Atari ST, IBM

Ultima III (Origin, 1983)

Apple, Atari ST, C-64, IBM

Ultima IV (Origin, 1985)

Amiga, Apple, Atari ST, IBM

Ultima VI (Origin, 1990) Amiga, IBM

War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1984) Apple

Wasteland (Interplay, 1986)

Apple, C64, IBM Wing Commander (Origin, 1991)

IBM, Sega Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

Many formats Zork (Infocom, 1981)

Many formats

The Newest Member to the CGW Hall of Fame

> Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990) Amiga, IBM, Mac



Red Baron may well be Damon Slye's masterpiece. Damon is the designer/programmer who has been pushing the edge of 3-Space since his first vectored graphics game of space-age tank combat, the original Stellar 7 on the 8-bit computers. At Dynamix, Damon moved the company through the Skyfox and Airfox series of 3-D action games (published by EA) and on toward their current success with A-10 Tank Killer, Red Baron and Aces of the Pacific.

Red Baron not only features terrific graphics that dress up the traditional polygon-filled look with occasional bit-maps and shading, but offers campaign play from both sides, the largest selection of aircraft in a WWI air combat simulation, and a multitude of quick-combat missions. It is a rich, satisfying simulation that not only held a prominent position in the top ten of CGW's Top 100 for more than a year, but still stands as the high watermark of realistic air combat for many gamers.



10.45 10.43 10.40 10.26

10.31

10.02 10.00 9.73 9.72 9.72 9.74 9.55

Electonic Arts

The Secret of Monkey Island Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes

- a a 4 a a r a a 2

Sierra

Quest for Glory III Sherlack Holmes CD

Amazon

# Reader Poll #104

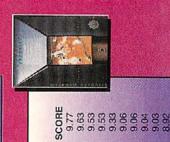
Top 100	Top 100 Games	Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec.
Game	Company	Type
Conquered Kingdoms	OOP	TO SW
Links 386 Pro	Access	SP, SP
Civilization	MicroProse	ST
Ultima Underworld	Origin	RP
Front Page Sports Football	Dynamix	SP
King's Quest VI: Heir Today	Sierra	AD
Wing Commander II	Origin	AC
V for Victory: Velikive Luki	Three-Sixty	S
Star Control II	Accolade	AD AC
Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	AD
Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	AD
Molfenstein 3-D	Electonic Arts	ST
Comanche: Maximum Overkill	Noval onic	A IV
The Perfect General	QOP	NO.
Les Manly in: Lost in L.A.	Accolade	AD
The Secret of Monkey Island	LucasArts	AD
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electonic Arts	AD
Guest for Glory III	Sierra Spootrum Holobuta	AD, RP
V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	ر د د
Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir-Tech	RP.
Hardball III	Accolade	SP
Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	Н Н
Great Naval Battles	NO.	AD
Stint Island	Dispar	N.6,01
Aces of the Pacific	Dvnamix	ī
Links	Access	SP
Warlords	SSG	WG,ST
Might & Magic III	New World Computing	AP
Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World	д. С
Battles of Destiny	a digital	THE CT
Amazon	Access	AD AD
Pacific War	SSI	W.O.
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	LucasArts	SIS
Dune II	Virgin	ST
Chessmaster 3000	Software Loolworks	ST
Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	5 M
Lemmings	Psygnosis	AC
Second Front	SSI	MG
Spellcasting 301: Spring Break	Legend	AD
Carriers At War Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloRyte	D O
The Coeffe of Dr. Brain	Sizeri din i lolobyle	

10.12 10.02 10.00 10.00 9.85 9.77 9.73 9.73 9.66 9.66 9.68 9.68 9.58 9.58 9.58 9.58

9.47



5	
	SCORE 10.45 9.60 9.56 9.56 9.45 9.43 9.10 9.05 9.00 9.00
ames	COMPANY Surfach Sir Tech Sir Tech Sir New World Computing New World Origin Sir Tech Origin Accolade
aying Ga	saders of Savant er III ouds of Xeen er er
Top Role Playing Games	GAME COMPAI Ultima Underworld Ultima Underworld Origin Naradry VII. Crusaders of Savant Sir-Tech Eye of the Beholder II New Won Might & Magic: Glouds of Xeen Ultima VII Saria Saria Saria Bane of the Beholder Sir-Tech Origin Saria
TOP	108459435



NovaLogic Spectrum HoloByte

Dynamix

COMPANY

Top Simulation Games

Comanche: Maximum Overkill

Aces of the Pacific

Stunt Island Falcon 3.0

Electronic Arts MicroProse

Chuck Yeager's Air Combat Red Storm Rising Silent Service II

**MicroProse MicroProse** 

Disney LucasArts Microprose

Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe

Gunship 2000

2004507602

30

CHARLE OF PRINTER				-	9
		SCORE	10.75	10.26	9.85
	səu	COMPANY	MicroProse	00P	Electonic Arts
	y Games			<b>A</b>	ong Pro



33

144444444469

AP B

Sierra SSI

The Dagger of Amon Ra

Eye of the Beholder

The Castle of Dr. Brain

	SCORE	10.75	10.26	9.85	cs 9.32	9.32	9.05	8.94	8.90	8.78	8.77
St	COMPANY	MicroProse	OOP	Electonic Arts	Software Toolworks	Virgin	GOD	Activision	Electronic Arts	Sierra	Mindoraft
Top Strategy Games	GAME	1 Civilization		7	4 Chessmaster 3000	5 Dune II	6 The Lost Admiral	7 Mech Warrior		9 Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3	10 Siege

COMPANY

Top Adventure Games

LucasArts LucasArts LucasArts

ndiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis

Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck Les Manly in: Lost in L.A.

Accolade

Accolade

Sierra

King's Quest VI: Heir Today...

Star Control II

# World Po

8.50 8.50	n, SP=Sports
S de	he line above. /argame, AC=Actio
Accolade Origin	nes have scores equal to the tition, ST=Strategy, WG=M
99 The Games:Winter Challenge Martain Dreams	Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. AD=Adventure, RP=Role Playing, SI=Simulation, ST=Strategy, WG=Wargame, AC=Action, SP=Sports
66	AD

96 96 98 98 98

First NAA	0.00000	3355550	200,000,000	
Conflict: Korea	SSI	MG	60.6	
Chuck Yeager's Air Combat	Electronic Arts	S	90.6	
Gunship 2000	Microprose	S	90.6	
Bane of the Cosmic Forge	Sir-Tech	RP	9.05	
The Lost Admiral	OOP	ST	9.05	
Bed Storm Bising	MicroProse	S	9.04	
Congress of the Londbow	Sierra	AD	9.04	
Silent Service II	MicroProse	T.	9.03	
Oriest for Glow II	Sierra	AD.RP	9.05	
Dolice Origet 3	Sierra	AD	9.01	
Tolice Chest 5	Origin	0 0	000	
Canada V	Sign		80.8	
Space Quest Iv	SSI	25	00.00	
Western Front	100	5 6	0.00	
The Adventures of willy beamish	Dynamix	S To	0.00	
Mech Warrior	Activision	<u>0</u>	40.0	
F-11/A	MICIONIOSE	5 <	0.92	
On, No! More Lemmings	Fisognosis Fisognosis Arts	Ş L	0.92	
Populous II	Dynamix	0	0 0	
rise of the Diagon	Agger	0 0	0 0	
Martian Memorandum	Access	2 <	0.0	
lerminator 2029	Bernesda	2 6	0.00	
Indianapolis 500	Electronic Arts	ב מ	0.00	
Elvira	Accolade	i i	8.82	
Command HQ	MicroPlay	WG,ST	8.81	
Rex Nebular	MicroProse	AD	8.79	
Gateway to the Savage Frontier	SSI	RP	8.79	
Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3	Sierra	ST	8.78	
Siege	Mindcraft	ST	8.77	
The Summoning	SSI	RP PP	8.76	
Heart of China	Dynamix	AD	8.75	
Castles 2: Siege and Conquest	Interplay	ST	8.72	
Battles of Napoleon	SSI	WG	8.72	
Battlechess	Interplay	ST	8.72	
Gateway	Legend	AD	8.72	
Starflight II	Electronic Arts	RP	8.71	
F-15 Strike Eagle II	MicroProse	S	8.69	
Action Stations	RAW Entertainment	MG	8.68	
Pools of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.68	
Typhoon of Steel	SSI	MG	8.67	
Armada 2525	Interstel	ST	8.63	
Tony LaRussa's Ultimate Baseball	SSI	SP	8.60	
Buck Rogers	SSI	RP	8.57	
Legend of Kyrandia	Virgin	AD	8.57	
Carrier Strike	SSI	MG	8.57	
4-D Boxing	Electronic Arts	SP	8.56	
Megafortress	Three-Sixty Pacific	SI,ST	8.55	
NFL Pro League Football	Micro Sports	SP	8.54	
Out of this World	Interplay	AC	8.51	
The Games:Winter Challenge	Accolade	SP	8.50	
		00	0 20	

9.80

Origin Id Software

Wing Commander II Wolfenstein 3-D

COMPANY

Top Action Games

69

778 779 880 81

9.21 9.14 8.92 8.85 8.51 8.10 7.92

MicroProse

Ancient Art of War in the Skies

Conan the Cimmerian

Speedball 2

Out of this World

Terminator 2029

Spectrum HoloByte

Tetris Classic Oh, No! More Lemmings

Lemmings

Psygnosis Psygnosis Bethesda Interplay Konami Virgin

86 86 87

90 90 95

54 99

10.76

Three-Sixty COMPANY

> V for Victory: Velikiye Luki V for Victory: Utah Beach

The Perfect General

Great Naval Battles Battles of Destiny

Warlords

-20450V80E

High Command Second Front

Pacific War

Conquered Kingdoms

Top Wargames

OOP OOP

Three-Sixty Pacific

9.75 9.63 9.54 9.47 9.36 9.38 9.29

SSI SSG QOP SSI Colorado Comp. SSI

659

58 59 61 62 62

		1			But					
	SCORE 10.75	10.43	9.58	9.47	9.27	8.83	8,60	8.56	8.54	8.50
	COMPANY	Dynamix	Accolade	Access	Accolade	Electronic Arts	ISS	Electronic Arts	Micro Sports	Accolade
Top Sports Games	GAME Links 386 Pro	Front Page Sports Football	Hardball III	Links	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Indianapolis 500	Tony LaRussa's Ultimate Baseball	4-D Boxing	NFL Pro League Football	The Games: Winter Challenge
707	,	. 2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10

Poll is based on reader survey cards in each issue of CGW and published two issues subsequent. Data on more than 100 games is archived and top ten lists may contain games which scored below the Top 100 cutoff.

# Computer

A monthly survey of the readers of Computer Gaming World Magazine.

mhat's uot

#### PC Research Hits List of Top-Selling Software

#### January, 1993

#### PC Games (MS-DOS)

Ran	4	TE 1951		nd.	Sou	****
rvan.		D 120 E 61	10000	110 11	<b>PIBI</b>	High

- F-15 Strike Eagle III (MicroProse)
- Ultima Underworld II (Origin)
- Front Page Sports: Football (Sierra On-Line)
- Comanche: Maximum Overkill (Nova Logic)
- Wing Commander (Origin)
- Kings Quest VI (Sierra On-Line) 6.
- Sim City (Maxis)
- 8. Microsoft Flight Simulator (Microsoft)
- 9 Falcon 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte)
- 10. Links 386 - Pro (Access)
- 11.
- Civilization (MicroProse)
- 12. Silent Service II (MicroProse)
- 13. F-15 III Aces Pack (MicroProse)
- 14. Police Quest (Sierra On-Line)
- 15. Links - Mauna Kea (Access) Aces of the Pacific (Sierra On-Line) 16.
- Hardball III (Accolade) 17.
- 18.
- Monopoly (Virgin Games) 19. Star Control II (Accolade)
- 20. Beat the House (Konami)

#### **Amiga Games**

#### Rank Title and Source

- 688 Attack Sub (Electronic Arts)
- 2. AD&D Gateway to Savage Frontier (Strategic Simulations)
- Realms (Virgin Games)
- AD&D Eye of the Beholder (Strategic Simulations) 4.
- Operation Combat (Merit)

#### **Macintosh Games**

#### Title and Source Rank

- Civilization (MicroProse)
- 2. Prince of Persia (Broderbund)
- Sim City Supreme (Maxis)
- 4. Microsoft Flight Simulator (Microsoft)
- 5. Award Winners: KQ V & Red Baron (Sierra On-Line)

#### CD-ROM Products

#### Title and Source Rank

- MPC Wizard (Aris Entertainment)
- Cinemania (Microsoft)
- Wing Commander/Secret Missions I & II (Origin)
- Battle Chess (Interplay)
- Street Atlas U.S.A. (Delome)
- World View (Aris Entertainment) 6.
- Mantis (MicroProse)
- Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego (Broderbund) 8
- 9 Lost Treasures of Infocom (Activision)
- 10. Adventures of Willy Beamish (Sierra On-Line)

This list is based on units sold by Software Etc., Babbages, Waldensoftware and Electronics Boutique. For more information, please contact PC Research at (703) 435-1025.

#### What You ve Been **Playing Lately**

#### The Feedback Forum of Reader Response

Every month our mailbox fills to capacity with hundreds of Reader Input Cards from our many loyal and outspoken readers. Over the years we've found these cards to be an invaluable source of feedback. Within 10 days of the release of our latest issue we can expect to see dozens of cards begin pouring in with comments, suggestions, encouragements, tirades and many good laughs, in addition to the data for our Top 100 game poll. Through your efforts, we know which articles were hits, which flopped, how many tyypos an grammatical errors we've let slip through -- in addition to the many wellarticulated opinions on anything and everything related to gaming. This column is set aside to give our readers a voice, and to display the results of our "Playing Lately?" field on the Reader Input Card, Thanks for taking the time to fill them out—and keep 'em coming!

#### Playing Lately? Results For CGW #104, March 1993:

- Conquered Kingdoms (QQP)
- 2. Ultima Underworld II (Origin)
- Civilization (MicroProse)
- 4. 5.
- Front Page Sports Football (Dynamix) Wizardry VII: Crusaders of the Dark Savant (Sir-Tech)
- Dune II (Virgin) V For Victory: Velikiye Luki (Three-Sixty) Star Control 2 (Accolade) 6. 7. 8.
- F-15 Strike Eagle III (MicroProse) 9.
- 10. Gary Grigsby's Pacific War (SSI)

#### Mandates from the People

"The depth and realism of Shadow President are so good that sometimes I think I can understand why the world is so screwed up. This game is a classic!"

- J. Tusk, Des Plaines, IL

"I never enjoyed a football game like I do with Front Page Sports Football. Just outstanding. A touchdown for sports fans.

- Kirk Williamson, Mosinee, WI

"Sex is great but Front Page Sports Football is better because you don't need a helmet!'

- M. Crudder, Hobbs, NM

"In your Star Control 2 review you mention a modern option. I have been unable to locate such a feature. Am I missing something?" Chris Haswell, Austin, TX

[Ed: No, the editors are. Star Control 2 does not have a modem option. Sorry. Those responsible for the sacking have been sacked

'All auto racing simulations need to use the algorithms from World Circuit. It is as close to being in the cockpit as there is. Well done! Anonymous Enthusiast, Waco, TX

"Playing lately? As in late night, every night and every morning before work and lunch time also. My wife is in the process of making a SirTech voodoo doll. - Bill Sasscer, Chesapeake, VA

"Travel agents should keep copies of Underworld and Underworld II stocked with their brochures of other exotic destinations. As someone who travels extensively, I prize new opportunities for adventure and discovery. The Underworld games have given me a wonderful way to visit yet another vacation spot - and at a very reasonable fare." - Brian Schutt, North Lauderdale, FL

[Ed: Uh huh. Try telling your Significant Other that you're taking him/her on a two-week vacation to Britannia. We don't think you'll get far, no matter how lovely the Gargoyles are in Spring.]

### patches

#### The Patch File

omputer game programs have grown so massive and the number of possible configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches seem to be breeding at an exponential rate. Consumers and publishers are both frustrated at the need for adding patches into "buggy" programs, but they seem to be an interim solution that is going to be with the hobby for a while (presumably, until a standard platform configuration is agreed upon). So, until the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs, *Computer Gaming World* will publish a regular list of the latest updates of which we are aware.

These patches can usually be downloaded from either Compuserve or GEnie, but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's own BBSs and direct from the publisher, with proof of purchase. We continue to urge publishers to keep us updated on the latest versions/patches to their games.

('\*' indicates new files.)

Air Force Commander Slowdown Patch: Makes the game playable on high-powered machines. 11/24/92

Amazon Raft Bug Fix: Fixes the problem getting the raft out of the box in the airplane, 12/12/92

B-17 Flying Fortress Version 2 Update: Adds many new features and tweaks some of the existing ones. 11/17/92

Batman Returns Update: Latest version of Konami's Bat-venture. 1/24/93 \*Civilization Version 1.0.8 (Macintosh): Latest and greatest version of the reigning king of strategy. 2/23/93

Darkseed Version 1.5 Update: Latest version of CyberDreams' adventure, 1/20/93

F-15 Strike Eagle III Install Update: For those having trouble with the install program. 12/23/92

P-15 Strike Eagle Help Info Text: Text file containing known problems and suggestions for those having problems with the sim. 1/08/93

\*F-117A Stealth Fighter V.04: Update to MicroProse's jet simulator. 1/29/93

\*Front Page Sports Football: A new version is available which improves upon the original release in many ways. 2/15/93

Full Count Baseball V5.1 Upgrade: Expands play-by-play and offers a new screen layout. For owners of V5.0 only. 12/06/92

Greens Version 02 Update: Addresses the problems reported with scoring, Sound Blasters, etc. 11/22/92

\*Great Naval Battles/North Atlantic Update: Updates all GNBNA files to version 1.2, 2/23/93

\*Gunship 2000 Islands and Ice Patch Version .085: Corrects keyboard lockout problems some gamers are having. 2/11/93

Hockey League Simulator 2 Update V1.11: New version for the IBM. 2/3/93

Island of Dr. Brain Update: Fixes "Ooops 10" error, music room puzzle, and several other problems. 12/23/92

Jack Nicklaus Signature Edition Rev 1.5: Fixes the Mini-Moss effect caused by several objects being placed after a hill crest. 12/16/92

Links 386 Pro Update Version 1.08: Allows game to run under OS/2 and other DPMI operating systems and software. 11/14/92

\*Magic Candle III Version 1.16: Fixes problems with Sound Blaster support, mirror of honesty/candlewick problems, difficulties with transerred characters from MC2, and other minor glitches. 2/17/93

NFL Pro League Football '92 V1.1: Contains many upgrades, fixes, and additional schedules. 1/26/93

Pacific War V1.06: Fixes the bombardment bug, the West Coast defense bug, the missing unit bug, etc. An "unofficial" upgrade from Gary Grigsby—not supported by SSI. 1/24/93

Power Politics Update: Fixes all known bugs. 12/11/92

Quest For Glory III "B" Patch: Corrects all known game play errors. 12/03/92

Rex Nebular Update 8.49 (IBM/VGA): Corrects the chicken-bomb and

poly-cement problems. 11/13/92

\*Shadow President Update Version 1.0b: This version will run in ca. 30k less memory than the previous version. It also includes minor adjustments to the internal processing. 2/12/93

\*SimLife Upgrade V2: Fixes minor problems in Maxis' A-life simulator. 2/10/93

\*Solitaire's Journey Patch V1.03: This is a patch for those having problems with saved Tournament games and those having mouse troubles. 2/12/93

Spelljammer Update V1.1: Latest version of the game. 11/21/92

Star Control 2 V1.1: Fixes several small problems. 12/11/92

Star Legions Update: Fixes some machine-specific lock-ups, problems with phasers firing out of the FOV, changes to mission ratings, fixes to award sequence. 1/15/93

Stunt Island Update: Fixes a minor bug in the Install program that was causing some system lockups after the hardware autodetect sequence. 11/27/92

\*Task Force 1942 Update: Corrects the waypoint problem, among others. 2/15/93

\*TL's Ultimate Baseball V1.1: Upgrades SSI's baseball simulation to the latest version. 1/29/93

Tom Landry Football V. 1.02 Update: Corrects problems with modem play, excessive penalties, Sound Blaster problems, and improved animation choreography. 12/03/92

Twilight 2000 Colonel Upgrade (VGA only): Adds extra sounds and graphics, and adds a new ending to the game. 2/2/93

\*Ultima VII Version 3.4: Lord British fixes some minor leaks in the roof of Castle Britannia. Updates from Version 3.0 to 3.4. 2/17/93

\*Ultima Underworld II Patch: Fixes the "strike" problem, local bus difficulties, and a few others. 2/24/93

Wayne Gretzky Hockey 3 Version 1.10: Fixes many bugs, including the Canadien.VOC file, the computer scoring problem, CH FlightStick problem, penalties, referees, coach's clipboard and others. 11/24/92

#### The PRODIGY Weekly Top Ten

Computer Gaming World is Prodigy's on-line games expert. Look for us in their Game Center, a forum where users read articles posted on-line by CGW and exchange messages on the bulletin boards (we can be reached there at EXPT40B). The Prodigy Game Poll is run by Prodigy based on a list of games provided by CGW and is updated weekly. Note that it is not a cumulative rating over time (like the CGW Top 100 Poll). Instead, the Prodigy Game Poll is a weekly "snapshot" of game popularity with gamers rating their favorites on a 1 - 10 scale, the highest total point earners make their Top 10. We provide this data to our readers as another barometer of "what's hot" in computer gaming.





# Awards — Thy Name Is Controversy

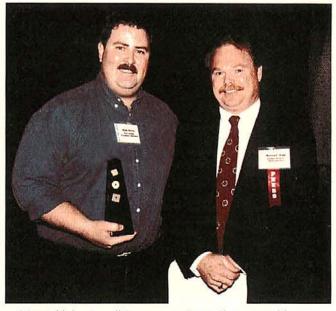
State of the Industry: Last issue, we touched on the issue of awards. We observed that appending a superlative like "Best" to any product is tantamount to painting a bull's-eye upon it. This virtually allows any would-be critic to come along and castigate the flawed selection process, alleged political influences and supposed ignorance of the voters. Awards selected by members of the press represent the elitist perceptions of jaded critics who are out of touch; those chosen by working members

of an industry represent unenlightened selections from those who are so focused upon their own products that they do not know the products of others; and those selected by the public are mere popularity contests because the "great unwashed" cannot possibly understand the subtle nuances of each new innovation.

The Software Publishers Association probably didn't help their case with the selection of the new nickname for their annual "Excellence in Software" awards. Believing that a gala black tie dinner and dance, complete with celebrity MC and multi-media fanfare, did not sufficiently emulate the ceremonies surrounding the Oscars, Emmys, Tonys and Grammys, the nicknamed them "Codies" (one wag immediately maligned them as the "Cooties"). Nevertheless, there were only a couple of surprises and plenty of the criticism typical of any system of award selection.

SimLife was selected as Best Simulation. In a sense, this seems a reasonable choice. It does an admirable job in simulating biological systems and it has the abbreviation "Sim" in its title. Yet, one wonders if it is truly a simulation in the tradition of first-person perspective, 3-D polygon-filled graphic games which simulate vessels and vehicles. Maxis has ruled this category for four years, but even Maxis' president, Jeff Braun, seems uncomfortable with their dominance in the category. He wishes there was a "software toy" category so that "so many of the other worthy products" would be able to win "without us having to lose."

Maxis continued their winning streak with A-Train being selected as Best Strategy Program. CGW readers didn't seem to gravitate toward A-Train, having trouble with an economic model that seemed foreign to U.S. business practices. It is very likely that they would have selected Dynamix' The Incredible Machine or Virgin's Dune II: The Building of a Dynasty as the winner in this category, since the buzz has been more favorable for the latter two products. Note, however, that SPA win-



CGW Publisher Russell Sipe presents Critics Choice award for Stunt Island to Disney Software's Kirk Green.

ners in the strategy category have rarely squared with gamers' tastes.

One close observer of the SPA awards pointed out the obvious fallacy of the Best Fantasy Role-Playing/Adventure category. The observer commented that any organization that could combine the two genres had a fundamental misunderstanding of both genres. A graphic adventure from a new player won the honors in this category. Cyberdreams' DarkSeed, an intense graphic experience built around the fantasy art of H.R. Giger (designer of the original Alien creature). Again, the game offers a certain aesthetic quality which appealed to the voters, but does not

rate highly among CGW readers.

In the Sports category, golf games from Access have won the award for several years in a row. This year, the competition from MicroProse's World Circuit, Dynamix' Front Page Sports: Football, Accolade's Jack Nicklaus Golf: Signature Edition, Accolade's Al Michaels Announces Hardball III and newcomer Merit Software's Tom Landry Strategy Football seemed to offer the stiffest test yet. Links 386 Pro continued the domination of

the category for Access. Upon being congratulated for their victory, company representatives said, "Wait till you see the technology in our next generation product!"

It may well be, however, that the Action/Arcade category brought the biggest surprise. In an awards process where politics often seems to rule, the underdog managed to win. Wolfenstein 3-D, id Software's first-person 3-D action game (published by Apogee Software) took the prize. To our knowledge, it is the first time that a shareware game has taken honors in the SPA voting. Further, id Software is probably the smallest software house to win such honors. The entire operation is six employees (two programmers, two artists, one creative director and one business person).

As noted earlier, no awards process is so removed from potential flaws that it does not engender some debate and dissatisfaction. One SPA award that has consis-

tently reduced the amount of controversy has been the Critics Choice Awards. These awards are selected by a panel of judges who cover their respective fields all year long. This year, The Critics Choice Award for Best Consumer Product went to Walt Disney Software's Stunt Island. The winning margin seemed to be the game's unique capacity for filming, editing and saving to disk a custom "film" of one's play session. After several years, the Critics Choice seems to be the one award that most often rewards design innovation.

Yes, awards can be controversial. Without awards, though, what would we have to talk about? **CGW** 

Dungeons Dragons

#### FOR THOSE WHO WOULD GIVE ANYTHING FOR A THIRD EYE.

#### THE GRAND FINALE OF THE MEANEST **3-D GRAPHIC ADVENTURE** SERIES EVER!

If you thought it would be impossible to top the first two "Eye of the Beholder" adventures, you're in for a deadly surprise in EYE OF THE BEHOLDER III: ASSAULT ON MYTH DRANNOR, Behold Eve III, with the hottest graphics, a devilishly deep plot, and more cinematics than ever.

This time you're transported to the ruined city of Myth Drannor in the

FORGOTTEN REALMS® world, where you must wrest an artifact of divine power from the dread lich Acwellan. A massive monster bestiary awaits your journey through the forest, mausoleum, temple, and guilds.

The never-ending complexity with more character action, plots and

subplots requires you to think on your feet or perish.

The streamlined interface with the new **ALL ATTACK button** gives you the smoother moves you'll need to survive in combat.

Eye III is an assault on your senses, with three times more cinematic intermissions and five fully-scored music

> pieces. Plus the ability to import your favorite characters from Eye II, along with weapons, treasure and experience levels.

The way the developers of Eve III see it, if you're going to go out, you might as well go out in style. Who knows, 40-100 hours later, you might just see the light at the end of Eye III. Then again, you might not.





IBM CLUE BOOK



TO ORDER: Visit your retailer, or call 1-800-245-4525 with Visa/MasterCard orders (USA and Canada only)









IBM 256-color VGA displays

# he Thrilling Sequel to Computer Gaming World's Role -Playing Game of the Year! It's not just a dungeon game anymore!





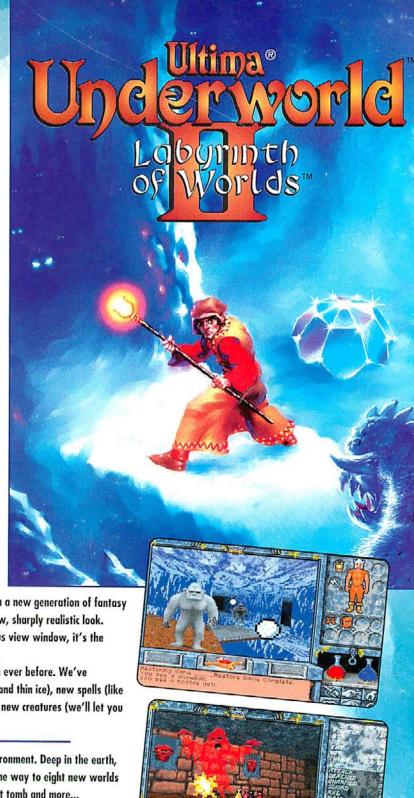
UNDERWORLD The Stygian Abyss" was hailed as the first in a new generation of fantasy adventures. UNDERWORLD II Labyrinth of Worlds delivers a new, sharply realistic look. With smoother animation, more detailed creatures and a spacious view window, it's the most realistic gaming environment on a PC.

The world of *Underworld II* is more varied and engaging than ever before. We've added new terrain features (like shifting floors, water currents and thin ice), new spells (like *Shockwave* and *Portal*), new and nastier traps and puzzles, and new creatures (we'll let you discover these for yourself...)

Underworld II takes you beyond the traditional dungeon environment. Deep in the earth, the Guardian's magic has cracked the walls of reality, opening the way to eight new worlds beyond Britannia: a city buried in ice, a floating castle, an ancient tomb and more... From the halls of Lord British's castle, it's time to carry the battle forward and into the LABYRINTH OF WORLDS...



P.O. BOX 161750 . AUSTIN TX 78716



The second secon

Actual screens may vary.

Available at a software retailer near you or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.

A LookingGlass Technologies Design

Origin, Ultima and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Underworld , The Stygion Abyss and Labyrinth of Worlds are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. A LookingGlass Technologies is a trademark of A LookingGlass Technologies Design. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.